

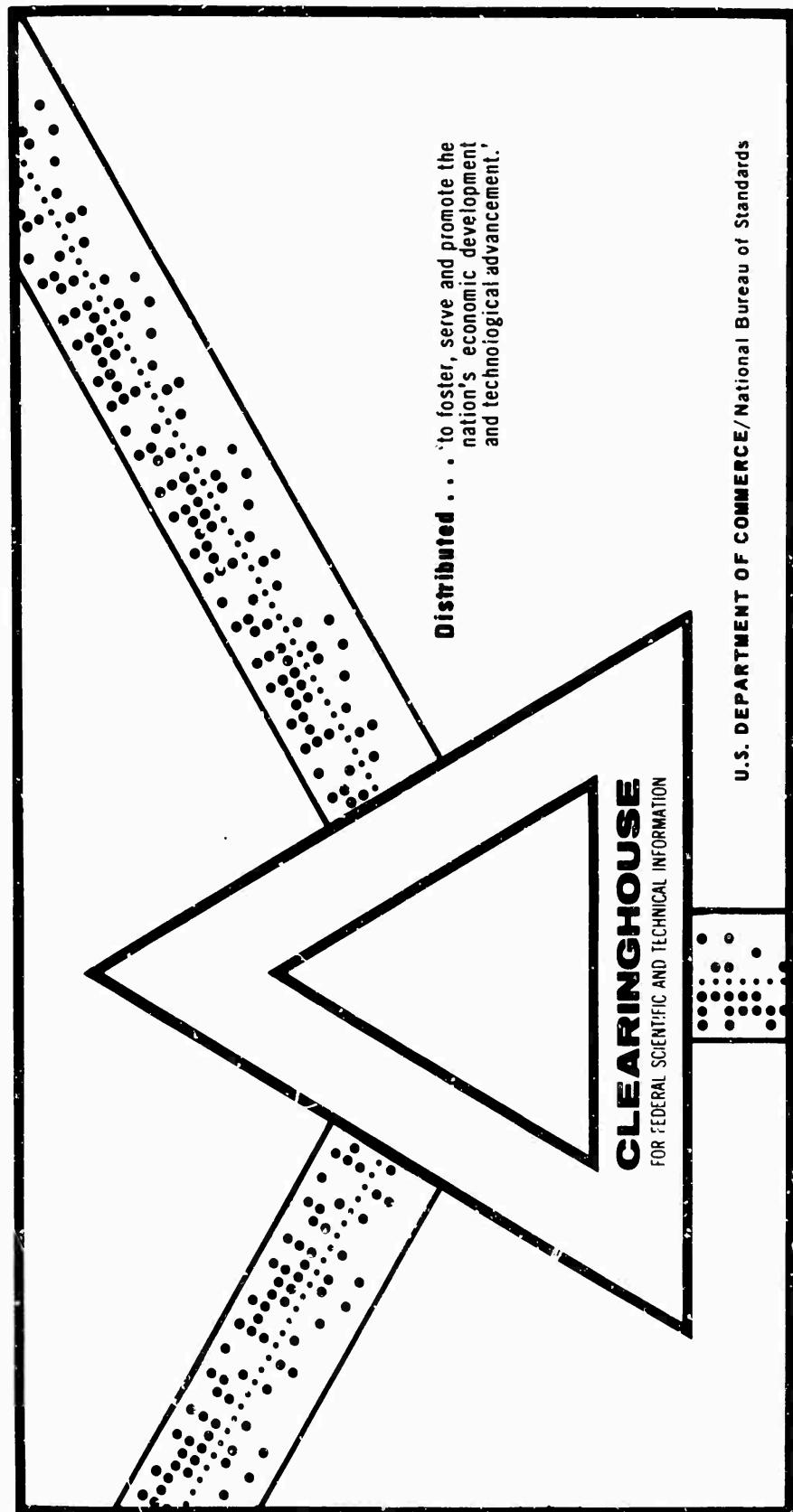
A D 702 896

MICRODYNAMICS OF WAVE PROPAGATION

Alberto Puppo, et al

Whittaker Corporation  
San Diego, California

October 1968



455 622 5

AFML-TR-68-311

of

~~AMRL~~

MAAM Library

0

19702896

## MICRODYNAMICS OF WAVE PROPAGATION

Alberto Puppo

Ming-yuan Feng

Juan Haener

TECHNICAL REPORT AFML-TR-68-311

October 1968

This document has been approved for public release  
and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

Reproduced by the  
**CLEARINGHOUSE**  
for Federal Scientific & Technical  
Information Springfield Va. 22151

Air Force Materials Laboratory  
Air Force Systems Command  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

D D C  
RECEIVED  
1970  
RECORDED  
RECORDED  
C-1

232

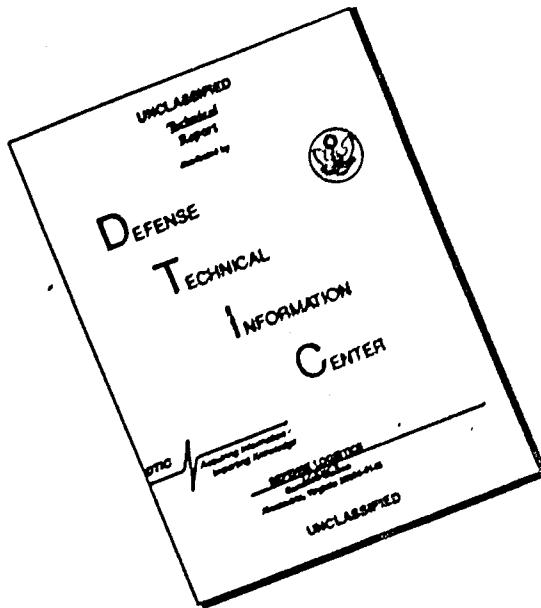
AC. 5000 000	WHITE SECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
000	BUFF SECTION <input type="checkbox"/>
UNNUMBERED	<input type="checkbox"/>
STANDARD	<input type="checkbox"/>
.....	
1	
DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY CODES	
000	AVAIL AND OR 000000

#### NOTICES

When Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related Government procurement operation; the United States Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

Copies of this report should not be returned unless return is required by security considerations, contractual obligations, or notice on a specific document.

# DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST  
QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY  
FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED  
A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF  
PAGES WHICH DO NOT  
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

# **MICRODYNAMICS OF WAVE PROPAGATION**

**Alberto Puppo  
Ming-yuan Feng  
Juan Haener**

**This document has been approved for public release  
and sale; its distribution is unlimited.**

## FOREWORD

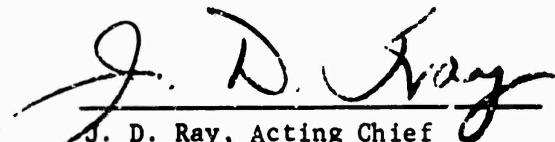
This annual summary report was prepared by Whittaker Corporation, Research and Development/San Diego, under Contract F33615-67-C-1894, "Microdynamics of Wave Propagation." Work was accomplished under the direction of Dr. N. J. Pagano, MANC, Nonmetallic Materials Division, Air Force Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433.

This report covers the period from June 1967 through June 1968. It was released by the authors for publication in July 1968.

Work at Whittaker was conducted under the administration of Mr. Boris Levenetz, Manager of the Advanced Composites Engineering Department. Mr. Alberto Puppo was the Principal Investigator, working under the technical guidance of Dr. Juan Haener, Chief of Analytical Engineering. Mr. Puppo was assisted in his work by Mr. Ming-yuan Feng.

The authors wish to acknowledge Dr. G. Nowak, who, as consultant to this program, provided invaluable assistance in this work.

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved.



J. D. Ray, Acting Chief  
Plastics and Composites Branch  
Nonmetallic Materials Division  
Air Force Materials Laboratory

## ABSTRACT

Part I of this report covers the problem of free and forced vibration of a unidirectional, multifiber reinforced composite. A theoretical investigation is conducted through the use of the linear theory of elasticity. For this case, the geometrical array of the representative element consists of a circular, inner solid fiber cylinder bounded by and bonded to a circular outer matrix shell. Composites of infinite, finite, and semi-infinite lengths are treated. It is assumed that the deformation is axisymmetrical and that the vibration is longitudinal. Characteristic equations are established which relate circular frequencies to axial wave numbers of three cases of composite length. Solutions are obtained for stresses and displacements of composites, of finite or semi-infinite length, subjected to axial, piecewise-constant, or sinusoidal loading at one end and different geometrical boundary conditions at the other. Part II presents an approximate differential equation based on the Bernoulli hypothesis of deformation. The solution of this equation is established for steady and transient states of vibration in composites of both finite and infinite length. Computation of the coefficients in the differential equation is performed by assuming symmetry of revolution for the basic element and also by using a hexagonal fiber arrangement. Part III lists numerical results based on the equations developed in Parts I and II. The appendixes in this report give the computer programs used to perform the computations.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Part</u>		<u>Page</u>
I	ANALYSIS OF FREE AND FORCED VIBRATION OF A UNIDIRECTIONAL MULTIFIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITE USING EQUATIONS OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY. . . . .	1
	Introduction and Summary . . . . .	1
	General Solutions of Displacements and Stresses in Terms of Lame-Helmholtz Potentials. . . . .	2
	Solutions of Potentials in the Case of Axially Symmetric Deformation and Longitudinal Vibration . . . .	8
	Double Infinite Series Solutions of Displacements and Stresses (General Form). . . . .	14
	Domain and Boundary Conditions . . . . .	14
	Characteristic Equation (Frequency Equation) for the Cases of Infinite and Finite Length Composites . . . . .	18
	Characteristic Equation (Frequency Equation) for the Case of the Semi-Infinite Length Composite. . . . .	21
	Solutions for Finite Length Composite With One End ( $z = 0$ ) Fixed and the Other ( $z = L$ ) Subjected to Axial Piecewise-Constant or Sinusoidal Loading . . . . .	22
	Solutions for Finite Length Composite With One End ( $z = 0$ ) Freely Supported and the Other ( $z = L$ ) subjected to Axial piecewise-Constant or Sinusoidal Loading . . . . .	27
	Solutions for Semi-Infinite Length Composites With the End $z = 0$ Under Axial Piecewise-Constant or Sinusoidal Loading . . . . .	29
	Corclusions and Discussion . . . . .	31
II	ANALYSIS OF THE VIBRATIONS OF A COMPOSITE MATERIAL IN STEADY AND TRANSIENT STATE USING AN APPROXIMATE THEORY. . . . .	32
	Derivation of the Fundamental Differential Equation . . . . .	33
	Steady State of Vibrations . . . . .	39
	Transient State of Vibrations. . . . .	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Part</u>		<u>Page</u>
II	Constants of the Fundamental Differential Equation for the Hexagonal Arrangement of Fibers . . . . .	71
III	NUMERICAL RESULTS . . . . .	82
	Technical Discussion . . . . .	82
	Conclusions . . . . .	87
APPENDIX I.	General Solutions of Stresses and Displacements for Infinite and Finite Length Composites . . . . .	89
APPENDIX II.	General Solutions of Stresses and Displacements for the Case of Semi-Infinite Length Composite . . . . .	97
APPENDIX III.	Characteristic Equation (Frequency Equation) for the Case of Infinite and Finite Length Composite . . . . .	101
APPENDIX IV.	Characteristic Equation (Frequency Equation) for the Case of Semi-Infinite Length Composite . . . . .	104
APPENDIX V.	Solutions for Composite of Finite Length With One End ( $z = 0$ ) Fixed and the Other End ( $z = L$ ) Under Axial Piecewise-Constant Loading . . . . .	108
APPENDIX VI.	Solutions for Composite of Finite Length With One End ( $z = 0$ ) Freely Supported and the Other End ( $z = L$ ) Under Axial Piecewise-Constant Loading . . . . .	117
APPENDIX VII.	Solutions for Composite of Semi-Infinite Length With One End ( $z = 0$ ) Under Axial Piecewise-Constant Loading . . . . .	125
APPENDIX VIII.	Evaluation of an Integral . . . . .	133
APPENDIX IX.	Computer Programs for the Determination of Eigenfrequencies and Wavelength in a Composite Element . . . . .	137

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Part</u>		<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX X.	Program for Forced Vibration Using Simplified Analysis . . . . .	171
APPENDIX XI.	Composite Velocities . . . . .	174
APPENDIX XII.	Description and Computer Program for the Determination of $\Omega_1$ , $\Omega_2$ , and $\Omega_3$ in a Hexagonal, Multifiber Element . . . . .	182
BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .		216

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Geometry and Coordinates System for a Basic Representative Element Composite of Finite Length . . . . .	9
2	Basic Element . . . . .	33
3	Fixed-Free Composite Under Periodic Load . . . . .	40
4	Free-Free Composite Under Periodic Force . . . . .	40
5	Variation of Load . . . . .	45
6	First Derivative ( $N \times \epsilon = 1$ ) . . . . .	45
7	Second Derivative ( $N \times \epsilon^2 = 1$ ) . . . . .	45
8	Boundary Condition for Impact . . . . .	47
9	Forming the Step Function . . . . .	48
10	Poles for Laplace Inversion . . . . .	54
11	Hexagonal Element . . . . .	72
12	Geometry Description . . . . .	73
13	Distribution of Matching Points . . . . .	78
14	Velocity as Determined by the Exact and Approximate Theories . . . . .	83
15	Wave Velocity VS. Wave Length in a Composite . . . . .	85
16	Propagation Velocity as Function of the Exciting Frequency as Calculated by the Exact and Approximate Theory . . . . .	85

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Range of Circular Frequencies and Appropriate Bessel Functions Used . . . . .	20
2	Comparison of Computer Values, Using Exact and Approximate Theory . . . . .	86
3	Constants of the Differential Equation for the Hexagonal Arrangement . . . . .	87

## LIST OF SYMBOLS

$A_i, B_i, C_i, D_i$	arbitrary or integration constants when subscripts are used ( $i = 1 \dots 8$ )
$A_n, B_n, C_n, D_n$	constants
a	fiber radius as defined in (161), or in (173), or in (186) or in (199)
b	matrix radius as defined in (161) or in (199)
c	defined in equation (173) or in (185)
$c_1$	velocity of dilatation wave in an infinite medium
$c_2$	velocity of distortion wave in an infinite medium
$c_\alpha$	phase velocity or propagation velocity
$ d_{ij} ,  \bar{d}_{ij} $	6 x 6 determinants defined in Appendixes III and IV, respectively
E	Young's modulus
e	dilatation defined by $\epsilon_{11} + \epsilon_{22} + \epsilon_{33}$
$\epsilon_{ij}$	Cauchy strain tensor
$F_p$	Fourier coefficients in equation (79)
G	shear modulus, $= \frac{E}{[2(1+\nu)]}$ , or Lamé constant
$g^{ij}$	associated metric tensor ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ )
$g_{ij}$	Euclidean metric tensor ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ )
I	impact momentum as defined in (144)
$I_0, I_1$	modified Bessel functions of the first kind, of order zero and one, respectively
$J_0, J_1$	Bessel functions of the first kind, of order zero and one, respectively
K	constant defined in equation (109)
$K_0, K_1$	modified Bessel functions of the second kind, of order zero and one, respectively

### LIST OF SYMBOLS (Continued)

$k$	constant defined $s + 1$ whenever it is associated with $J, Y$ , and $-1$ whenever it is associated with $I, K$
$L$	composite length
$L_0, L_1$	Lamé-Helmholtz displacement potentials ( $i = 1, 2, 3$ )
$M$	number of layers
$M_{i\alpha\beta}$	constants defined by equations (257) ( $i = 1 \dots 3$ )
$M_{i\alpha\beta}$	constants defined by equations (276) ( $i = 6 \dots 10$ )
$M_{i\alpha\beta}$	constants defined by equations (291) ( $i = 1 \dots 5$ )
$ N_{1ij} $	$5 \times 5$ determinant defined in Appendix V
$ N_{2ij} $	$5 \times 5$ determinant defined in Appendix VI
$ N_{ij} $	$5 \times 5$ determinant defined in Appendix VII
$n$	integer
$P_1, P_0$	external force
$p$	Laplace transform exponent
$Q(r), R(r)$	functions of $r$ in equations (79) and (80)
$r, \theta, z$	cylindrical coordinates
$T$	period
$t$	time
$u_i$	displacement potentials ( $i = 1, 2, 3$ )
$u, v, w$	displacements in $r, \theta, z$ directions, respectively
$W_0, W_1$	denote Bessel functions of the second kind, of order zero and one, respectively, when $\mu$ 's are real; or modified Bessel functions of the second kind, of order zero and one, respectively, when $\mu$ 's are imaginary
$Y_0, Y_1$	Bessel functions of the second kind, of order zero and one, respectively

LIST OF SYMBOLS (Continued)

$z_0, z_1$	denote Bessel functions of the first kind, of order zero and one, respectively, when $\mu$ 's are real; or modified Bessel functions of the first kind, of order zero and one, respectively, when $\mu$ 's are imaginary
$\alpha_i, \beta_i, \gamma_i, \delta_i$	arbitrary constants ( $i = 1, 2$ )
$\underline{\alpha}, \underline{\beta}, \underline{\gamma}, \underline{\delta}$	indicate the numbers different from $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta$ , respectively
$\theta$	axial wave number
$\bar{\theta}$	equal to $i\beta$
$ \Delta_{1ij} $	$5 \times 5$ determinants defined in Appendix V
$ \Delta_{2ij} $	$5 \times 5$ determinants defined in Appendix VI
$ \bar{\Delta}_{ij} $	$5 \times 5$ determinants defined in Appendix VII
$\epsilon$	impact duration in seconds
$\epsilon_{ij}$	physical components of strain tensor ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ )
$\epsilon_{ijk}$	permutation tensor ( $i, j, k = 1, 2, 3$ )
$\zeta$	defined in (197)
$\lambda$	Lamé constant defined as $\frac{Ev}{[(1+v)(1-2v)]}$ or wave length
$\mu_{1\alpha\beta}, \mu_{2\alpha\beta}$ $\mu_{1\gamma\delta}, \mu_{2\gamma\delta}$	eigenvalues defined by equations (63) through (66) and equation (288)
$\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}, \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}$ $\bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}, \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}$	moduli of eigenvalues $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}, \mu_{2\alpha\beta}, \mu_{1\gamma\delta}, \mu_{2\gamma\delta}$ respectively
$\underline{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}, \underline{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}$ $\underline{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}, \underline{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}$	eigenvalues different from $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}, \mu_{2\alpha\beta}, \mu_{1\gamma\delta}, \mu_{2\gamma\delta}$ , respectively
$\nu$	Poisson's ratio, or as defined in the text
$\xi$	defined in (197)
$\rho$	mass density of material
$\sigma_{ij}$	physical components of stress tensor associated with coordinate directions as indicated by subscripts ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ )

LIST OF SYMBOLS (Continued)

$\tau$	variable of convolution integral defined in equation (168)
$\tau_{ij}$	stress tensor ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ ) or as defined in text
$\chi_1, \chi_2, \chi_3$	orthogonality factors
$\chi_4, \bar{\chi}_1, \bar{\chi}_2$	
$\omega_0, \omega_n$	circular frequencies
$\omega_e$	external exciting frequencies
$\Omega_{ij}$	physical components of rotation tensor ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ )
$\bar{\Omega}_{ij}$	rotation tensor ( $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ )
$\bar{\Omega}_k$	rotation vector ( $k = 1, 2, 3$ )
$\Omega_1, \Omega_2, \Omega_3$	coefficients of the differential equation
$\nabla^2$	Laplacian operator in cylindrical coordinates
I	superscribed for fiber material
II	superscribed for matrix material

## PART I

### ANALYSIS OF FREE AND FORCED VIBRATION OF A UNIDIRECTIONAL MULTIFIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITE USING EQUATIONS OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY

#### INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

This portion of the program was concerned with the analytical investigation of a unidirectional, multifiber reinforced composite subjected to longitudinally forced vibration (dynamic loading at one end) and to free vibration. The theory of elasticity was used for the case of axial symmetry. In this report, solutions to Navier's equations of motion are expressed in the scalar and vector wave potentials associated with the names of Helmholtz and Lamé. Double infinite series solutions for the stresses and displacements of fiber and matrix in their general forms then are established from these functions.

Ahmed [1]\* studied the axisymmetric plane strain vibrations of a thick-layered orthotropic cylindrical shells subjected to internal and external pressures. In his analysis, the eigenmodes of the composite shell in terms of the eigenmodes of the individual layers were determined. Using linear theory, Armenakas [2] solved the problem of free vibration of a single composite cylindrical shell of finite length. No numerical solutions were given in his paper, however.

In this report, a hexagonal array of fibers in a matrix was assumed for the sake of convenience. The basic representative element considered was a circular composite cylinder taken from the whole composite. Specifically, it contained a circular inner solid cylinder of one material bounded by and bonded to a circular outer shell of another material. A model of the element so defined was needed for this investigation. Three different cases of composite length, infinite, finite, and semi-infinite, were considered.

For free vibration, a characteristic equation (frequency equation) which expresses the relationships between circular frequencies and axial wave numbers have been found in the form of a  $6 \times 6$  determinant, transcendental equation. The frequency equations for the infinite and finite cylinder are identical, except that in the latter case, the axial wave numbers are determined by imposing boundary conditions at the ends. For a semi-infinite element, the coefficients in the exponents of the exponential functions in the axial direction in the frequency equation must be real and positive in order to have vanishing stresses and displacements at infinity.

For forced vibration, the analysis centers on the problem of a composite of finite or semi-infinite length, under the axial, piecewise-constant

---

\*Numbers in the bracket designate references at the end of the report.

or sinusoidal loading at one end. The boundary geometry at the nonloading end of the finite composite cylinder is either fixed or freely supported. Solutions of stresses and displacements of fiber and matrix for the aforementioned cases have been obtained through the generalized Fourier series technique, which permits one to determine the eigenmodes of the composite element, in terms of the eigenmodes of individual constituents. The concept of quasi-orthogonality was initiated by Tittle and is now used in a rigorous expansion of the boundary functions traversing two regions into a series of nonorthogonal eigensets that arise from the solutions of the potentials in two different media. In other words, the eigenfunctions are not orthogonal over the total interval in the radial direction, because the conditions of the Sturm-Liouville problem are not satisfied. Specifically, the physical constants of the governing differential equations of Lamé-Helmholtz potentials of a composite are different for each constituent. Therefore, it is impossible to represent a function across the boundary as the expansions of such nonorthogonal eigensets in the conventional way; for example, by means of Fourier-Bessel or Dini-Bessel expansion. To this end, orthogonal sets must be constructed from the quasi-orthogonal eigensets by the use of orthogonality factors for each medium from the orthogonality conditions.

In formulating and solving the problem, the following considerations and assumptions prevail:

1. Both materials are elastic, isotropic, and homogeneous.
2. Body forces and dissipative forces are neglected.
3. Density as well as velocities of dilatational and distortional waves in an infinite medium of both constituents are constants.
4. Only small displacements are considered; in other words, squares and products of angles of rotation are negligibly small in comparison with elongations and shears.
5. Deformation is axisymmetrical.
6. The vibration is longitudinal, nontorsional, and non-bending.
7. Dynamic buckling phenomena are not considered.
8. Applied force is independent of deformation.
9. Continuity of displacements and stresses at the fiber-matrix interface is ensured.

#### GENERAL SOLUTIONS OF DISPLACEMENTS AND STRESSES IN TERMS OF LAMÉ-HELMHOLTZ POTENTIALS

In the absence of prescribed body forces, Navier's equation of motion in linear elasticity for a homogeneous, isotropic medium is, in a general coordinate system,

$$g^{jk} u_{i,jk} + \frac{1}{2(1-2\nu)} \left[ g^{jk} (u_{j,k} + u_{k,j}) \right]_{,i} = \frac{\rho}{G} \ddot{u}_i \quad (1)$$

where  $g^{jk}$  is the associated metric tensor,  $\nu$  is Poisson's ratio,  $G$  is a Lamé constant,  $\rho$  is mass density of the material, and repeated indices indicate summation.

In a cylindrical coordinates  $(r, \theta, z)$  system, equation (1) can be written in the following manner: [15], [17], [27], [28]

$$\begin{aligned}\nabla^2 u + \frac{1}{1-2\nu} \left( \frac{\partial e}{\partial r} - \frac{u}{r^2} - \frac{2}{r^3} \frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta} \right) &= \frac{\rho}{G} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} \\ \nabla^2 v + \frac{1}{1-2\nu} \left( \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial e}{\partial \theta} + \frac{2}{r^2} \frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta} - \frac{v}{r^2} \right) &= \frac{\rho}{G} \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial t^2} \\ \nabla^2 w + \frac{1}{1-2\nu} \frac{\partial e}{\partial z} &= \frac{\rho}{G} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2}\end{aligned}\quad (2)$$

where  $u = \sqrt{g^{11}} u_1$ ,  $v = \sqrt{g^{22}} u_2$ ,  $w = \sqrt{g^{33}} u_3$  and  $\nabla^2$  is the Laplacian operator, defined as

$$\nabla^2 = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial \theta^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} \quad (3)$$

and  $e$  is the dilation defined by

$$e = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial(ru)}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \quad (4)$$

Equations (2) are often associated with the names of Pochhammer and Chree.

Based on the Helmholtz theorem, Lamé suggested that a general solution to the differential equation (1) assumes the following form: [8], [9], [11], [20], [21], [25]

$$u_i = \sqrt{g^{ii}} l_{0,i} + \sqrt{g^{jk}} \epsilon_{ijk} l_{k,j} \quad (5)$$

where  $i, j, k = 1, 2, 3$ ;  $i$  is not summed in  $\sqrt{g^{ii}}$  and  $\sqrt{g^{jk}}$ ,  $\epsilon_{ijk}$  is the permutation tensor, and  $l_0, l_1$  ( $1, 2, 3$ ) are the displacement potentials, which are called Lame-Helmholtz potentials in this report, such that

$$g^{jk} l_{0,jk} = \frac{1}{c_i^2} \frac{\partial^2 l_0}{\partial t^2} \quad (6)$$

$$g^{jk} L_{i,jk} = \frac{1}{c_a^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_i}{\partial t^2} \quad (7)$$

and

$$L_{i,i} = 0 \quad (8)$$

Here

$$c_1 = \left( \frac{2G+\lambda}{\rho} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (9)$$

and

$$c_2 = \left( \frac{G}{\rho} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (10)$$

are the velocities of dilation and distortion waves, respectively, in an infinite medium, and  $\lambda$  is the Lamé constant [20]. Equations (6) and (7) are scalar and vector wave equations, respectively. Written out in scalar form in cylindrical coordinates, equation (5) becomes

$$\begin{aligned} u &= \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial \theta} \\ v &= \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial r} \\ w &= \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial z} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial \theta} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r L_2) \end{aligned} \quad (11)$$

The strain tensor is expressed as

$$e_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \left( u_{i,j} + u_{j,i} \right) \quad (12)$$

Its corresponding physical components of strain tensor, in general coordinates, are

$$\epsilon_{ij} = \sqrt{g^{ii}} \sqrt{g^{jj}} e_{ij} \quad (13)$$

where  $i, j$  are not summed. In cylindrical coordinates, the physical components of strain tensor, derived from equations (12) and (13), are

$$\epsilon_{11} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}$$

$$\epsilon_{22} = \frac{u}{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta}$$

$$\epsilon_{33} = \frac{\partial w}{\partial z}$$

$$\epsilon_{12} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} - \frac{v}{r} \right)$$

$$\epsilon_{13} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)$$

$$\epsilon_{23} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial \theta} \right) \quad (14)$$

Substituting equations (11) into equations (14) gives the strain in terms of potentials in cylindrical coordinates:

$$\epsilon_{11} = \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r^2} - \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial r \partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial \theta} - \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial \theta}$$

$$\epsilon_{22} = \frac{1}{r} \left( \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial \theta^2} + \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta \partial z} - \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial \theta} - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial \theta} \right)$$

$$\epsilon_{33} = \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial z^2} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta \partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r \partial z} (r L_2)$$

$$\epsilon_{12} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r \partial \theta} - \frac{2}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial r \partial z} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial z} - \right.$$

$$\left. - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial \theta \partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial \theta^2} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\epsilon_{13} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( 2 \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r \partial z} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial \theta} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta^2} - \frac{L_2}{r^2} + \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial r^2} - \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial z^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial \theta \partial z} \right) \\
\epsilon_{23} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial \theta \partial z} - \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta^2} + \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial z^2} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r \partial \theta} (r L_2) - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial z} \right) \quad (15)
\end{aligned}$$

The dilatation  $e$  in cylindrical coordinates, then, is

$$e = \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial \theta^2} + \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial z^2} = \nabla^2 L_0 \quad (16)$$

The rotation tensor is

$$\bar{\Omega}_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} \left( u_{i,j} - u_{j,i} \right) \quad (17)$$

Then the rotation vector in general coordinates is

$$\bar{\Omega}_k = \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_{kij} \bar{\Omega}_{ij} \quad (18)$$

where  $\Omega_{ij}$  are the physical components of rotation tensor defined by

$$\Omega_{ij} = \sqrt{g^{ii}} \sqrt{g^{jj}} \bar{\Omega}_{ij} \quad (19)$$

where  $i, j$  are not summed.

In cylindrical coordinates, equations (17) through (19) become

$$\bar{\Omega}_1 = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial w}{\partial \theta} \right)$$

$$\bar{\Omega}_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)$$

$$\bar{\Omega}_3 = -\frac{1}{2r} \left( \frac{\partial u}{\partial \theta} - \frac{\partial (rv)}{\partial r} \right) \quad (20)$$

From equations (11) and (20), we have

$$\bar{\Omega}_1 = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial z^2} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta^2} - \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r \partial \theta} (rL_2) - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial z} \right)$$

$$\bar{\Omega}_2 = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial r \partial \theta} - \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial \theta} + \frac{L_2}{r^2} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial r^2} - \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial z^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial \theta L_3}{\partial \theta z} \right)$$

$$\bar{\Omega}_3 = -\frac{1}{2r} \left( \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial z} + r \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial r \partial z} + \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial \theta \partial z} - \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial r} - r \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r^2} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial \theta^2} \right) \quad (21)$$

In the case of a homogeneous, isotropic medium, the generalized Hooke's law which relates the physical components of stress tensor to that of the strain tensor in general coordinates assumes the following form:

$$\sigma_{ij} = \lambda g_{ij} g^{ij} \epsilon_{ij} + 2G \epsilon_{ij} \quad (22)$$

where  $g_{ij}$  is the Euclidean metric tensor. The relationship between the stress tensor and the Cauchy strain tensor has the same form as that given in equation (22), since

$$\sigma_{ij} = \sqrt{g^{ii}} \sqrt{g^{jj}} \tau_{ij} \quad (23)$$

where  $\tau_{ij}$  is the stress tensor and  $i, j$  are not summed. Combining equations (15), (16), and (22), we obtain the stress components, in terms of Lamé-Heimholtz potentials, in cylindrical coordinates as

$$\sigma_{11} = \lambda v^2 L_0 + 2G \left( \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r^2} - \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial r \partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial \theta} - \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial \theta} \right)$$

$$\sigma_{22} = \lambda \nabla^2 L_0 + \frac{2G}{r} \left( \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial \theta^2} + \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta \partial z} - \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial \theta} - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial \theta} \right)$$

$$\sigma_{33} = \lambda \nabla^2 L_0 + 2G \left( \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial z^2} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta \partial z} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r \partial z} (r L_2) \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{12} = G \left( \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r \partial \theta} - \frac{2}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_0}{\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial r \partial z} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial z} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_2}{\partial \theta \partial z} + \right. \\ \left. \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_3}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial \theta^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{13} = G \left( 2 \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial r \partial z} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial L_1}{\partial \theta} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta^2} - \frac{L_2}{r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial L_2}{\partial r} + \right. \\ \left. \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r^2} - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial z^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial \theta \partial z} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\sigma_{23} = G \left( \frac{2}{r} \frac{\partial^2 L_0}{\partial \theta \partial z} - \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial \theta^2} + \frac{\partial^2 L_1}{\partial z^2} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r \partial \theta} (r L_2) - \frac{\partial^2 L_3}{\partial r \partial z} \right) \quad (24)$$

In this analysis, the hexagonal array of fibers is assumed. A basic, representative element, which is a composite cylinder taken from a composite of infinite size, contains a continuous, circular inner solid cylinder of fiber bounded by and bonded to an outer shell of matrix, the contour of which is approximated by a circle. The geometry and coordinates system for an elemental composite cylinder are depicted in Figure 1.

#### SOLUTIONS OF POTENTIALS IN THE CASE OF AXIALLY SYMMETRIC DEFORMATION AND LONGITUDINAL VIBRATION

In the case of axially symmetric deformation and longitudinal vibration, we have

$$v = \sigma_{12} = \sigma_{23} = \bar{\Omega}_1 = \bar{\Omega}_3 = 0 \quad (25)$$

Therefore, when written out in scalar form in cylindrical coordinates, equations (6) and (7) become

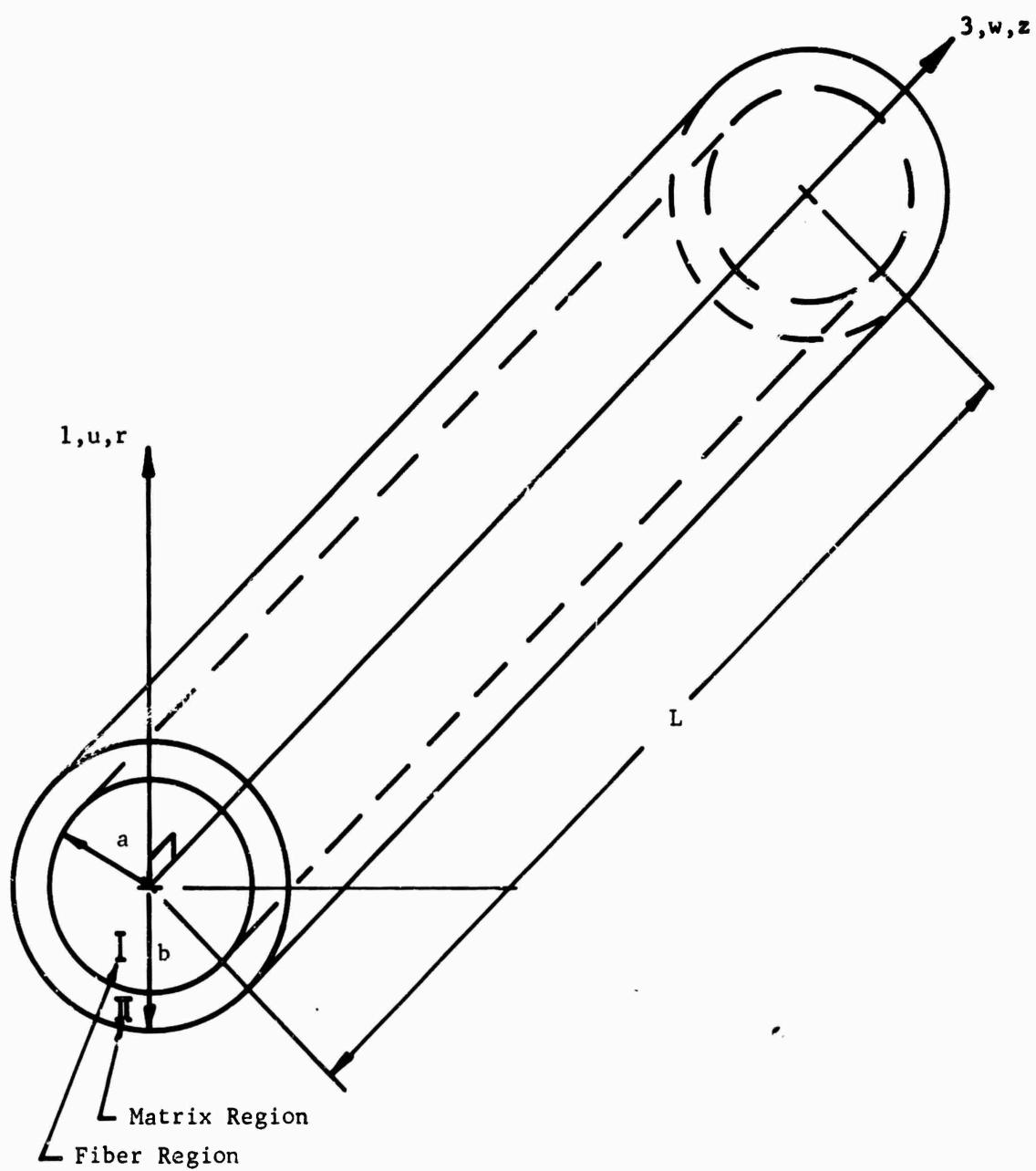


Figure 1. Geometry and Coordinates System for a Basic Representative Element Composite of Finite Length. For a composite of semi-infinite length,  $L = \infty$

$$\left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} - \frac{1}{c_1^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial t^2} \right) L_0 = 0 \quad (26)$$

$$\left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} - \frac{1}{r^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} - \frac{1}{c_2^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial t^2} \right) L_2 = 0 \quad (27)$$

The foregoing equations can be solved by the method of separation of the variables.

Omitting the routing procedure, we arrive at the general product solutions of equations (26) and (27) as follows.

For the case of infinite and finite length,

$$\begin{aligned}
L_0 = & \sum_{\alpha_1 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left[ A_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\alpha_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \\
& A_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{7\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \left. \right] z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) + \\
& \left[ A_{2\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \\
& \left. A_{6\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{8\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] w_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) \left. \right\} + \\
& \sum_{\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} = \alpha_i \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ A_{1\alpha} z \sin(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + A_{3\alpha} z \cos(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r \right) + \right. \\
& \left. \left[ A_{2\alpha} z \sin(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha} z \cos(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] w_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r \right) \right\} + \\
& A_{10} z + A_{20} (\log r) z + A_{50} + A_{80} \log r \quad (28)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}$  and  $\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}$  are moduli of  $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}$  and  $\mu_{1\alpha}$ , respectively, and

$$\mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 = \alpha_1^2 - \beta_1^2, \quad \mu_{1\alpha} = \alpha_1 \quad (29)$$

and  $Z_0$  and  $W_0$  denote Bessel functions  $J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta})$  and  $Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta})$  when  $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}$  is real, or modified Bessel functions  $I_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}r)$  and  $K_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}r)$ , respectively, when  $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}$  is imaginary, and  $\alpha_1$ ,  $\beta_1$ , are eigenvalues which depend upon the boundary conditions in a given problem. In addition,

$$\begin{aligned} I_2 = & \sum_{\alpha_2 > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_2 > 0}^{\infty} \left( \left[ B_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\ & \left. \left. \left. B_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{7\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \\ & \left. \left[ B_{2\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \right. \\ & \left. \left. B_{6\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{8\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] W_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right) + \\ & \sum_{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} = \alpha_2 > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ B_{1\alpha} z \sin(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) + B_{3\alpha} z \cos(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) \right] Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r) + \right. \\ & \left. \left[ B_{2\alpha} z \sin(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha} z \cos(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) \right] W_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r) \right\} + \\ & B_{10} r z + B_{20} r^{-1} z + B_{50} r + B_{80} r^{-1} \end{aligned} \quad (30)$$

where  $\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}$  and  $\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha}$  are the moduli of  $\mu_{2\alpha\beta}$  and  $\mu_{2\alpha}$ , respectively, and

$$\mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 = \alpha_2^2 - \beta_2^2, \quad \mu_{2\alpha} = \alpha_2 \quad (31)$$

and  $Z_1$  and  $W_1$  denote Bessel functions  $J_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta})$  and  $Y_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r)$  respectively when  $\mu_{2\alpha\beta}$  is real, or modified Bessel functions  $I_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r)$  and  $K_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r)$  respectively, when  $\mu_{2\alpha\beta}$  is imaginary.

In case of modes excited below their cut-off frequency, attenuated waves exist which may be described by the following solution

For the case of semi-infinite length,

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_0 &= \sum_{\alpha_1 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left( \left[ \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1^{II} t) + \bar{A}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1^{II} t) \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\
 &\quad J_0(\mu_1 \alpha \beta r) + \left[ \bar{A}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1^{II} t) + \bar{A}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1^{II} t) \right] \cdot \\
 &\quad \left. \left. Y_0(\mu_1 \alpha \beta r) \right) \right\} + \sum_{\mu_1 \alpha = \alpha_1 > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{A}_{5\alpha} z \sin(\mu_1 \alpha c_1^{II} t) + \bar{A}_{7\alpha} z \cos(\mu_1 \alpha c_1^{II} t) \right] \cdot \right. \\
 &\quad J_0(\mu_1 \alpha r) + \left[ \bar{A}_{8\alpha} z \sin(\mu_1 \alpha c_1^{II} t) + \bar{A}_{9\alpha} z \cos(\mu_1 \alpha c_1^{II} t) \right] Y_0(\mu_1 \alpha r) \left. \right\} + \\
 &\quad \bar{A}_{10} z + \bar{A}_{20} (\log r) z + \bar{A}_{50} + \bar{A}_{60} (\log r) \quad (32)
 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_1 &= \sum_{\alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left( \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2^{II} t) + \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2^{II} t) \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\
 &\quad J_1(\mu_2 \alpha \beta r) + \left[ \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2^{II} t) + \bar{B}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{B}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2^{II} t) \right] \cdot \\
 &\quad \left. \left. Y_1(\mu_2 \alpha \beta r) \right) \right\} + \sum_{\mu_2 \alpha = \alpha_2 > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha} z \sin(\mu_2 \alpha c_2^{II} t) + \bar{B}_{7\alpha} z \cos(\mu_2 \alpha c_2^{II} t) \right] \cdot \right. \\
 &\quad J_1(\mu_2 \alpha r) + \left[ \bar{B}_{8\alpha} z \sin(\mu_2 \alpha c_2^{II} t) + \bar{B}_{9\alpha} z \cos(\mu_2 \alpha c_2^{II} t) \right] Y_1(\mu_2 \alpha r) \left. \right\} + \\
 &\quad \bar{B}_{10} r z + \bar{B}_{20} r^{-1} z + \bar{B}_{50} r + \bar{B}_{60} r^{-1} \quad (33)
 \end{aligned}$$

where, in equations (32) and (33),

$$\mu_{i\alpha\beta}^2 = \alpha_1^2 + \bar{\beta}_1^2, \quad \mu_{i\alpha} = \alpha_1 \quad (34)$$

and

$$\mu_{i\alpha\beta}^2 = \alpha_2^2 + \bar{\beta}_2^2, \quad \mu_{i\alpha} = \alpha_2 \quad (35)$$

In equations (28) through (35) the expressions are for the matrix. For the fiber, we must:

1. Replace  $A_{i\alpha\beta}$  by  $C_i\gamma\delta$  ( $i = 1, 3, 5, 7$ )

$\bar{A}_{i\alpha\beta}$  by  $\bar{C}_i\gamma\delta$  ( $i = 5, 7$ )

$B_{i\alpha\beta}$  by  $D_i\gamma\delta$  ( $i = 1, 3, 5, 7$ )

$\bar{B}_{i\alpha\beta}$  by  $\bar{D}_i\gamma\delta$  ( $i = 5, 7$ ) (36)

2. Then let  $A_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{i\alpha\beta}$  ( $i = 2, 4, 6, 8$ ) = 0 (37)

so that we will have finite values of stresses and displacements at  $r = 0$

3. Replace  $\alpha_1$ ,  $\beta_1$ ,  $\mu_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\mu_{i\alpha}$ ,  $\alpha_2$ ,  $\beta_2$ ,  $\mu_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\mu_{2\alpha}$ ,  $\bar{\beta}_1$ ,  $\bar{\beta}_2$   
with  $\gamma_1$ ,  $\delta_1$ ,  $\mu_1\gamma\delta$ ,  $\mu_1\gamma$ ,  $\gamma_2$ ,  $\delta_2$ ,  $\mu_2\gamma\delta$ ,  $\mu_2\gamma$ ,  $\bar{\delta}_1$ ,  $\bar{\delta}_2$  (38)

4. Replace  $A_{10}$ ,  $A_{50}$ ,  $B_{10}$ ,  $B_{50}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{10}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{50}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{10}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{50}$

by  $C_{10}$ ,  $C_{50}$ ,  $D_{10}$ ,  $D_{50}$ ,  $\bar{C}_{10}$ ,  $\bar{C}_{50}$ ,  $\bar{D}_{10}$ ,  $\bar{D}_{50}$ ,

and set  $A_{80}$ ,  $A_{60}$ ,  $B_{80}$ ,  $B_{60}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{80}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{60}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{80}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{60}$

to zero.

5. Replace  $c_1^{II}$ ,  $c_2^{II}$  by  $c_1^I$ ,  $c_2^I$ , respectively for the reinforcement

In equations (28) and (30), the finiteness of potentials, which in turn are the finiteness of displacements and stresses, has been satisfied as  $t$  approaches infinity.

## DOUBLE INFINITE SERIES SOLUTIONS OF DISPLACEMENTS AND STRESSES (GENERAL FORM)

The solutions of displacements and stresses in the form of double infinite series are obtainable by substituting equations (28) and (30), or equations (32) and (33), into equations (11) and (24). The expressions obtained for the cases of infinite and finite length cylinders as well as for semi-infinite length cylinders, are written out in Appendixes I and II, respectively. These equations are the general solutions of the matrix. For the fiber, the results are of the same form, but  $A_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{i\alpha\beta}$  are replaced with  $C_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $D_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{C}_{i\alpha\beta}$ , and  $\bar{D}_{i\alpha\beta}$ , respectively, when  $i = 1, 3, 5, 7$ . Furthermore,  $A_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{A}_{i\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{i\alpha\beta}$  are set equal to zero when  $i = 2, 4, 6, 8$  for all  $\alpha$ 's and  $\beta$ 's. This is understood, as stated in the preceding section, because the finite values of stresses and displacements must be maintained at  $r = 0$ . It must be mentioned here that, for the case of infinite length composites, the displacements and stresses must be finite as  $z$  approaches infinity; specifically,  $A_{i\alpha}$  and  $B_{i\alpha}$  when  $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$ ,  $A_{e0}$  and  $B_{10}$  in Appendix I must be set to zero.

In Appendix I, all solutions for stresses and displacements are expressed in terms of Bessel functions or modified Bessel functions, depending on whether the  $\mu$ 's are real or imaginary. A constant  $k$  is defined as +1 whenever a Bessel function is used, or -1 whenever a modified Bessel function is adopted. The range and functions to be used will be discussed in the next section.

## DOMAIN AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

There are three kinds of geometry for composite length that must be considered: finite, infinite, and semi-infinite length. The fiber array within the composite is assumed to be hexagonal. Each basic, representative element consists of a circular, cylindrical fiber surrounded by a shell matrix of circular section. The domains for these three cases are:

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Finite Length Composite} \quad (\text{Fiber}): \quad & 0 \leq r \leq a \\
 & 0 \leq z \leq L \\
 & 0 \leq t \leq \infty
 \end{aligned} \tag{39}$$

(Matrix):  $a \leq r \leq b$   
 $0 \leq z \leq L$   
 $0 \leq t \leq \infty$  (40)

$$2. \text{ Infinite Length Composite (Fiber): } \begin{aligned} 0 &\leq r \leq a \\ -\infty &\leq z \leq \infty \\ 0 &\leq t \leq \infty \end{aligned} \quad (41)$$

(Matrix):  $a \leq r \leq b$   
 $-\infty \leq z \leq \infty$   
 $0 \leq t \leq \infty$  (42)

3. Semi-Infinite Length Composite (Fiber):  $0 \leq r \leq a$   
 $0 \leq z \leq \infty$   
 $0 \leq t \leq \infty$  (43)

(Matrix):  $a \leq r \leq b$   
 $0 \leq z \leq \infty$   
 $0 \leq t \leq \infty$  (44)

For each element, the condition of perfect bonding between fiber and matrix and the compatibility conditions between basic representative elements must also be imposed. In other words, displacements and stresses  $\sigma_{ij}$  are continuous at the fiber-matrix interface, and all elements behave exactly alike. Therefore, the boundary conditions of an element at the lateral surfaces are:

1. At the interface,

$$\begin{aligned} u^I(a, z, t) &= u^{II}(a, z, t) \\ w^I(a, z, t) &= w^{II}(a, z, t) \\ \sigma_{11}^I(a, z, t) &= \sigma_{11}^{II}(a, z, t) \\ \sigma_{13}^I(a, z, t) &= \sigma_{13}^{II}(a, z, t) \end{aligned} \quad (45)$$

2. At the outer surface,

$$\begin{aligned} u^{II}(b, z, t) &= 0 \\ \sigma_{13}^{II}(b, z, t) &= 0 \end{aligned} \quad (46)$$

The boundary conditions (46) are assumed such that all elements in an infinite region of composite vibrate simultaneously at the same phase and without longitudinal shear stresses between them.

3. All displacements and stresses should be finite as  $r$  approaches zero and/or  $t$  tends to infinite.

In addition to the boundary conditions stated above, more conditions are present for the different cases of vibration which will be considered here.

1. Case 1: Infinite and Finite Length, Free Vibration

a. For the case of infinite length cylinders, all stresses and displacements should be finite as  $z$  approaches infinity.

b. For the case of finite length,

(1) At  $z = 0$ , fixed or free end,

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} w^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0 \\ \frac{\partial u^{I,II}}{\partial z}(r,0,t) = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad \text{or} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sigma_{33}^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0 \\ \sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (47)$$

The fixed end boundary conditions should actually be  $w^{I,II} = 0$  and  $u^{I,II} = 0$ . The reason for using  $\frac{\partial u^{I,II}}{\partial z}(r,0,t) = 0$  instead of  $u^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0$  is that this is a very good approximation if we want to have a consistent solution.

(2) At  $z = L$ , free end

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \sigma_{33}^{I,II}(r,L,t) = 0 \\ \sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r,L,t) = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (48)$$

2. Case 2: Semi-Infinite Length With Free End

a. At  $z = 0$ ,

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \sigma_{33}^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0 \\ \sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0 \end{array} \right. \quad (49)$$

b. All stresses and displacements should tend to zero as  $z$  approaches infinity.

3. Case 3: Finite Length, Forced Vibration (One end,  $z = 0$ , is fixed, and the other end,  $z = L$ , is under axial piecewise-constant or sinusoidal loading)

a. At  $z = 0$ ,

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} w^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0 \\ \frac{\partial u^{I,II}}{\partial z}(r,0,t) = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (50)$$

and

b. At  $z = L$ ,

$$2\pi \int_0^a [\sigma_{33}^I(r, L, t)] r dr + 2\pi \int_a^b [\sigma_{33}^{II}(r, L, t)] r dr = \begin{cases} P & \text{for } 0 < t < T/2 \\ -P & \text{for } -T/2 < t < 0 \end{cases} \text{ or } (51)$$

$$= \begin{cases} P \sin(\omega_e t) & \text{for } t > 0 \\ 0 & \text{for } t < 0 \end{cases} \quad (52)$$

and

$$\sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r, L, t) = 0 \quad (53)$$

where  $T$  is period and  $\omega_e$  is the external exciting frequency.

4. Case 4: Finite Length, Forced Vibration (One end,  $z = 0$ , is freely supported and the other end,  $z = L$ , is under axial piecewise-constant or sinusoidal loading)

a. At  $z = 0$ ,

$$\begin{cases} \sigma_{33}^{I,II}(r, 0, t) = 0 \\ \sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r, 0, t) = 0 \end{cases} \quad (54)$$

b. At  $z = L$ ,

$$2\pi \int_0^a [\sigma_{33}^I(r, L, t)] r dr + 2\pi \int_a^b [\sigma_{33}^{II}(r, L, t)] r dr = \begin{cases} P & \text{for } 0 < t < T/2 \\ -P & \text{for } -T/2 < t < 0 \end{cases} \text{ or } (55)$$

$$= \begin{cases} P \sin(\omega_e t) & \text{for } t > 0 \\ 0 & \text{for } t < 0 \end{cases} \quad (56)$$

and

$$\sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r, L, t) = 0 \quad (57)$$

5. Case 5: Semi-Infinite Length, Forced Vibration (Axial Piecewise-constant or sinusoidal loading applied at  $z = 0$ )

a. At  $z = 0$ ,

$$2\pi \int_0^a \left[ \sigma_{33}^I(r, 0, t) \right] r dr + 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ \sigma_{33}^{II}(r, 0, t) \right] r dr = \begin{cases} P & \text{for } 0 < t < T/2 \\ -P & \text{for } -T/2 < t < 0 \end{cases} \quad \text{or} \quad (58)$$

$$= \begin{cases} P \sin(\omega_e t) & \text{for } t > 0 \\ 0 & \text{for } t < 0 \end{cases} \quad (59)$$

and

$$\sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r, 0, t) = 0 \quad (60)$$

b. All stresses and displacements tend to zero as  $z$  approaches infinity.

CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION (FREQUENCY EQUATION) FOR THE CASES OF INFINITE AND FINITE LENGTH COMPOSITES

The domain, boundary conditions, and solutions of displacements and stresses are written in equations (39) through (42), (45) through (48) and the conditions thereunder, and in Appendix I.

For perfect bond in order to satisfy equation (45), the wave numbers along the axial direction and the circular frequencies of fiber and matrix must be identical; in other words,

$$\theta_1 = \theta_3 = \delta_1 = \delta_3 = \theta \quad (61)$$

$$\alpha_1 c_1^{II} = \alpha_3 c_3^{II} = \gamma_1 c_1^I = \gamma_3 c_3^I = \omega_\alpha \quad (62)$$

Then equations (29) and (31) become

$$\mu_{1\alpha\theta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_1^{II}} \right)^2 - \theta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_1^{II}} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \theta^2 \quad (63)$$

$$\mu_{3\alpha\theta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_3^{II}} \right)^2 - \theta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_3^{II}} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \theta^2 \quad (64)$$

Also,

$$\mu_{1\gamma\delta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_1^I} \right)^2 - \theta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_1^I} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \theta^2 \quad (65)$$

$$\mu_{3\gamma\delta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_3^I} \right)^2 - \theta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_3^I} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \theta^2 \quad (66)$$

where  $\theta$  is axial wave number,  $\omega_\alpha$  is circular frequency, and  $c_\alpha$  is phase velocity.

Imposition of boundary conditions (45) and (46) onto equations (223) through (225) and (228) in Appendix I yields six simultaneous, homogeneous, algebraic equations. For a nontrivial solution of the amplitudes, the determinant of their coefficients is set equal to zero, resulting in the following characteristic equation:

$$\left| d_{ij} \right| = 0 \quad (67)$$

where  $i, j = 1 \dots 6$ . This equation is written out in Appendix III to this report.

Equation (67) is a transcendental equation which relates circular frequency  $\omega_\alpha$  to axial wave number  $\theta$  for composites of infinite and finite length.

As mentioned previously, all  $\mu$ 's may be either real or imaginary, depending on the circular frequency  $\omega_0$ . Table I lists the range of circular frequency  $\omega_0$ , the values of  $\mu$ 's, and the appropriate Bessel functions to be used in the expressions in which Bessel functions appear.

TABLE I  
RANGE OF CIRCULAR FREQUENCIES  
AND APPROPRIATE BESSEL FUNCTIONS USED

Range of $\omega_0$	Values of $\mu$ 's	Appropriate Functions Used for Different Ranges of Circular Frequencies $\omega_0$			
$\omega_0 > \beta c_1^I$	$\mu_1 \gamma_0, \mu_2 \gamma_0$ real	$J(\mu_1 \gamma_0 r)$	0	$J(\mu_2 \gamma_0 r)$	0
$\omega_0 > \beta c_1^{II}$	$\mu_1 \alpha_0, \mu_2 \alpha_0$ real	$J(\mu_1 \alpha_0 r)$	$Y(\mu_1 \alpha_0 r)$	$J(\mu_2 \alpha_0 r)$	$Y(\mu_2 \alpha_0 r)$
$g_{c_2}^I < \omega_0 < \beta c_1^I$	$\mu_1 \gamma_0$ imaginary $\mu_2 \gamma_0$ real	$I(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma_0 r)$	0	--	--
$g_{c_2}^{II} < \omega_0 < \beta c_1^{II}$	$\mu_1 \alpha_0$ imaginary $\mu_2 \alpha_0$ real	$I(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_0 r)$	$K(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_0 r)$	--	--
$\omega_0 < g_{c_2}^I$	$\mu_1 \gamma_0, \mu_2 \gamma_0$ imaginary	$I(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma_0 r)$	0	$I(\bar{\mu}_2 \gamma_0 r)$	0
$\omega_0 < g_{c_2}^{II}$	$\mu_1 \alpha_0, \mu_2 \alpha_0$ imaginary	$I(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_0 r)$	$K(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_0 r)$	$I(\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha_0 r)$	$K(\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha_0 r)$

In equations (249) through (254),  $k$  is defined as before; in other words,

$$k = \begin{cases} +1 & \text{whenever it is associated with } J, Y \\ -1 & \text{whenever it is associated with } I, K \end{cases}$$

In principle, characteristic equation (67) should be valid for both composites of infinite length and of finite length, of a large aspect ratio. For a free-free cylinder, the stresses should vanish at both ends ( $z = 0, L$ ); i.e.,

$$\sigma_{33}^{I,II}(r, 0, t) = 0, \quad \sigma_{33}^{I,II}(r, L, t) = 0 \quad (68)$$

With this in mind, after applying these boundary conditions (68) into equations (240) and (241) of Appendix I, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{5\alpha\beta} &= A_{7\gamma\beta} = A_{8\alpha\beta} = A_{9\alpha\beta} = B_{1\alpha\beta} = B_{3\alpha\beta} \\
 &= B_{2\alpha\beta} = B_{4\alpha\beta} = C_{5\gamma\delta} = C_{7\gamma\delta} = D_{1\gamma\delta} = D_{3\gamma\delta} = 0 \\
 A_{1\alpha} &= A_{2\alpha} = A_{3\alpha} = A_{4\alpha} = C_{1\gamma} = C_{3\gamma} \\
 &= B_{1\alpha} = B_{2\alpha} = B_{3\alpha} = B_{4\alpha} = D_{1\gamma} = D_{3\gamma} = 0 \\
 B_{10} &= B_{20} = 0 \quad (69)
 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\theta(n) = \frac{n\pi}{L} \quad (70)$$

where  $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ . With the eigenvalues established through equation (70), we can find the exact values of circular frequency  $\omega_\alpha$  of a composite of finite length. It must be stated that the conditions of the vanishing shear stresses at both ends are not satisfied; in other words,

$$\sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r, 0, t) \neq \sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r, L, t) \neq 0$$

This is not important, however, since shear stress  $\sigma_{13}$  is always small at both ends and self-equilibrating, the shear stress along the outside lateral boundary vanishes:

$$\sigma_{13}^{II}(b, z, t) = 0$$

#### CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION (FREQUENCY EQUATION) FOR THE CASE OF THE SEMI-INFINITE LENGTH COMPOSITE

In a similar manner, a system of six simultaneous, homogeneous algebraic equations is found by imposing boundary conditions (45) and (46) onto equations (242) through (244) and (247) in Appendix II. The vanishing of the determinant for the amplitude coefficients yields the frequency equation for the semi-infinite length composite, as follows:

$$\left| \bar{d}_{ij} \right| = 0 \quad (71)$$

where  $i, j = 1, \dots, 6$ . This equation is written out in Appendix IV.

It must be emphasized that equation (71) is very similar to equation (67); however, the physical meanings and mathematical results are different and should not be confused with each other. In equation (71),  $\bar{\theta}$  is real and positive in all cases, but  $\theta$  in equation (67) has no such restriction and is the wave number in the axial direction for longitudinal vibration of the composite. Furthermore,  $\mu$ 's in the previous case may be real or imaginary, depending on the range of frequency; on the other hand,  $\mu$ 's in the semi-infinite rod are always real. In addition, equations (63) through (66) become

$$\mu_{1\alpha\theta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_1 I I} \right)^2 + \bar{\theta}^2 \quad (72)$$

$$\mu_{2\alpha\theta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_2 I I} \right)^2 + \bar{\theta}^2 \quad (73)$$

$$\mu_{1\gamma\delta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\gamma}{c_1 I} \right)^2 + \bar{\theta}^2 \quad (74)$$

$$\mu_{2\gamma\delta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\gamma}{c_2 I} \right)^2 + \bar{\theta}^2 \quad (75)$$

SOLUTIONS FOR FINITE LENGTH COMPOSITE WITH ONE END ( $z = 0$ ) FIXED AND THE OTHER ( $z = L$ ) SUBJECTED TO AXIAL PIECEWISE-CONSTANT OR SINUSOIDAL LOADING

Now let us solve a vibration problem of composite with one end fixed and the other end under piecewise-constant loading. No initial condition is specified, since only steady-state solution is obtained. In numerical calculation, period  $T$  as well as the magnitude of piecewise-constant loading  $P$  must be given.

The Fourier expansion of a piecewise-constant function  $P$  (equation 51) is

$$\frac{4P}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,2,3,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \sin \frac{2(2n-1)\pi t}{T} \quad (76)$$

Combining equations (30), (51), (53), (236), (237), (240), (241), and (76), we get  $(\sigma_{13}^{I,II}(r,0,t) = 0)$

$$\frac{4P}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) = - \left\{ \sum_{\beta \geq 0}^{\infty} A_{5\alpha\beta} \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II})\theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] \right] \right\} .$$

$$z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) + M_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II})\theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] .$$

$$w_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) - M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \theta \right) .$$

$$z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) - M_{3\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \theta \right) + w_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) \left\{ r dr + \right.$$

$$2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ M_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I)\theta^2 + k\lambda^I \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}^2 \right] \right\} .$$

$$z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} r \right) - M_{5\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \theta \right) .$$

$$z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} r \right) \left\{ r dr \right\} \cos(\theta L) \quad \{ \quad (77)$$

$$\omega_n = \frac{2(2n-1)\pi}{T} \quad (78)$$

where  $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ , and the rest of the coefficients in the expressions for stresses and displacements are zeroes (reference equations 262, 263, 267, and 269 in Appendix V). Here in equation (77),  $M$ 's and  $u$ 's are defined by equations (266) and (270) through (276).

In order to obtain the coefficients  $A_{5\alpha\beta}$ , we must employ the so-called quasi-orthogonality property [24] of a function across multiple media. The eigenfunctions in equation (77) are not orthogonal over the total interval in the radial direction, because the conditions of the Sturm-Liouville problem are violated, in that the physical constants of the

governing differential equations of a composite are different for each constituent. Therefore, it is not possible to represent a function as the expansions of such nonorthogonal eigensets in the ordinary sense, such as Fourier-Bessel or Dini-Bessel expansion.

In general, the Fourier coefficients  $F_p$  of a function  $Q(r)$  for a multiple  $M$ -layer composite can be determined by

$$F_p = \left\{ \sum_{m=1}^M \chi_m^2 \int_{r_{mi}}^{r_{mo}} r Q(r) R(\mu_p r) dr \right\} \div \left\{ \sum_{m=1}^M \chi_m^2 \int_{r_{mi}}^{r_{mo}} r R^2(\mu_p r) dr \right\} \quad (79)$$

where  $\chi_m$  is defined as

$$\sum_{m=1}^M \chi_m^2 \sum_{q \neq p}^{\infty} \int_{r_{mi}}^{r_{mo}} r [R(\mu_p r)] [R(\mu_q r)] dr = 0 \quad (80)$$

where  $M$  is the number of layers and the  $m^{\text{th}}$  region is  $r_{mi} \leq r \leq r_{mo}$ . Equation (80) is the condition of the quasi-orthogonality and  $R$  = eigenfunction corresponding to homogeneous boundary conditions of the type considered in the problem.

For the present problem, the coefficients  $A_{\alpha\beta\delta}$  of equation (77) may be represented in the following form:

$$A_{\alpha\beta\delta} \cos(\delta L) = -\frac{4p}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \chi_1^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_0^a \left[ \int_0^a \left\{ M_{\alpha\beta\delta} \left[ (1^I + 2G^I) \theta^2 + k^I \frac{r^2}{\mu_1 \gamma \delta} \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta r \right) - M_{\alpha\beta\delta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_2 \gamma \delta \theta \right) \right\} r dr \right] r dr \right] + \left[ \chi_2^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) \cdot \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. + 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (1^{II} + 2G^{II}) \theta^2 + k^I \frac{r^2}{\mu_1 \alpha \delta} \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \delta r \right) \right\} r dr \right] r dr \right] \right\}$$

$$+ M_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) -$$

$$M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \theta \right) Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) -$$

$$M_{3\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{3\alpha\beta} \theta \right) k W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{3\alpha\beta} r \right) \left\{ r dr' \right\} r dr \Bigg\} \div$$

$$\left( \chi_1^2 \int_0^a \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ M_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ \left( \lambda^I + 2G^I \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^I \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}^2 \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} r \right) r dr' \right\} \right]^2 r dr + \right.$$

$$M_{5\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \theta \right) Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} r \right) r dr' \Bigg\}^2 r dr +$$

$$\chi_2^2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) r dr' + \right. \right.$$

$$M_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) r dr' -$$

$$M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \theta \right) Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) r dr' -$$

$$M_{3\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{3\alpha\beta} \theta \right) W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{3\alpha\beta} r \right) r dr' \Bigg\}^2 r dr \Bigg\} (81)$$

where  $\chi_1$  and  $\chi_2$  are defined in equations 280 in Appendix V.

With  $A_{5\alpha\beta}$  found by equation (81) and with the eigenvalues obtained from equations (248) through (254), we can get  $A_{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta}$ ,  $B_{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta}$ ,  $C_{\alpha\beta\gamma\delta}$ ,  $D_{1\gamma\delta}$  from equations (270) through (276) and then obtain displacements and stresses of the composite from equations (236) through (241). This completes the solutions for composites of finite length with one end ( $z = 0$ ) fixed and the other end ( $z = L$ ) subjected to axial piecewise-constant loading. Detailed procedures are written out in Appendix V.

If the composite is under sinusoidal loading  $P \sin(\omega_e t)$  at  $z = L$ , the problem is much easier to solve. From equations (52) and (240), we have the following:

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= -A_5 \left\{ 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{z^2}{\mu_1 \alpha \theta} \right] Z_0 \left( \frac{\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \theta r}{\mu_1 \alpha \theta} \right) \right. \\
 &\quad M_1 \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{z^2}{\mu_1 \alpha \theta} \right] W_0 \left( \frac{\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \theta r}{\mu_1 \alpha \theta} \right) - \\
 &\quad M_2 \left( 2G^{II} \frac{\bar{\mu}_2}{\mu_2} \theta \right) Z_0 \left( \frac{\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \theta r}{\mu_2 \alpha \theta} \right) - \\
 &\quad M_3 \left( 2G^{II} \frac{\bar{\mu}_2}{\mu_2} \theta \right) k W_0 \left( \frac{\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \theta r}{\mu_2 \alpha \theta} \right) \} r dr + \\
 &\quad \left. 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ M_4 \left[ \left( \lambda^I + 2G^I \right) \beta^2 + k\lambda^I \frac{z^2}{\mu_1 \gamma \delta} \right] Z_0 \left( \frac{\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta r}{\mu_1 \gamma \delta} \right) - \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. M_5 \left( 2G^I \frac{\bar{\mu}_2 \gamma \delta}{\mu_2 \gamma \delta} \beta \right) Z_0 \left( \frac{\bar{\mu}_2 \gamma \delta r}{\mu_2 \gamma \delta} \right) \right\} r dr \right\} \quad (82)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\omega_\alpha = \omega_e \quad (83)$$

and the other coefficients vanish. In equation (82),  $M$ 's and  $\mu$ 's are defined in equations (266) and (270) through (276). It should be mentioned that all of the subscripts associated with this case should be dropped, since summation is not performed in this problem. Also, it should be noted that, for a composite under longitudinal loading of simple harmonic force, the Fourier series expansion and the quasi-orthogonality technique of the function are not used.

$A_5$  in equation (82) can be determined by the integration of both sides. Therefore, other coefficients of solutions under Appendix I can be found from equation (270).

SOLUTIONS FOR FINITE LENGTH COMPOSITES WITH ONE END ( $z = 0$ ) FREELY SUPPORTED AND THE OTHER ( $z = L$ ) SUBJECTED TO AXIAL PIECEWISE-CONSTANT OR SINUSOIDAL LOADING

From the following equation,

$$P = 2\pi \left[ \int_0^a \left( \sigma_{33}^I \right)_{z=L} r dr + \int_a^b \left( \sigma_{33}^{II} \right)_{z=L} r dr \right] \quad (84)$$

and proceeding in the same manner delineated in the previous section, we can obtain the expression for the coefficient  $A_{1\alpha\beta}$  in the case of a composite placed under piecewise loading.

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta L) = -\frac{4P}{\pi} \left\{ \left[ \chi_3^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) \cdot \right. \right. \\
2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ \int_0^a \left\{ M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left( \lambda^I + 2G^I \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^I \frac{a^2}{\mu_{1\gamma\delta}} \right] z_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\gamma\delta}}{a} r \right) + \right. \right. \\
M_{10\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \frac{\mu_{1\gamma\delta}}{a} \theta \right) z_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\gamma\delta}}{a} r \right) \left\{ r dr \right\} r dr \left. \right\} + \left[ \chi_4^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) \cdot \right. \\
2\pi \int_0^b \left\{ \int_0^b \left\{ \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{a^2}{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] z_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}}{a} r \right) + \right. \right. \\
M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{a^2}{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] w_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}}{a} r \right) + \\
M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \frac{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}}{a} \theta \right) z_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}}{a} r \right) + \\
M_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \frac{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}}{a} \theta \right) k w_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\alpha\beta}}{a} r \right) \left\{ r dr \right\} r dr \left. \right\} \div \\
\left. \left[ \chi_3^2 \int_0^a \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left( \lambda^I + 2G^I \right) \theta^2 + k\lambda^I \frac{a^2}{\mu_{1\gamma\delta}} \right] z_0 \left( \frac{\mu_{1\gamma\delta}}{a} r \right) r dr \right\} r dr \right] \right. \\
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + M_{1\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \right) z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} r \right) r' dr' \Big\} \Big] ^2 r dr + \\
& \chi_4^2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) r' dr' + \right. \right. \\
& M_{2\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] w_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) r' dr' + \\
& M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) r' dr' + \\
& \left. \left. M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) r' dr' \right\} \right] ^2 r dr \Big] (85)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\chi_3$  and  $\chi_4$  are defined by equation (299).

With  $A_{1\alpha\beta}$  found by equation (85) and with the eigenvalues obtained from equations (248) through (254), we can obtain  $A_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{5\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{6\alpha\beta}$ ,  $C_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $D_{5\gamma\delta}$  from equations (289) through (295), and then obtain the stresses and displacements of the composite from equations (236) through (241). This completes the solutions for composites of finite length with one end ( $z = 0$ ) freely supported and the other ( $z = L$ ) subjected to axial piecewise-constant loading. Detailed procedures are written out in Appendix VI.

For the case of a composite cylinder element subjected to sinusoidal loading  $P \sin(\omega_e t)$ , we have

$$\omega_e = \omega_e \quad (86)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
P = - A_1 \left\{ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) + \right. \right. \\
M_6 \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] w_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) + \\
M_7 \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) + M_8 \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) k w_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) \Big\} r dr - 
\end{aligned}$$

$$- 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ M_0 \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + k\lambda^I \frac{a^2}{\mu_1 \gamma_0} \right] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_0 \gamma_0 r) + M_{10} (2G^I \bar{\mu}_0 \gamma_0 \beta) Z_0(\bar{\mu}_0 \gamma_0 r) \right\} r dr \right\} \quad (87)$$

where  $M$ 's are defined in equation (289), with the subscripts dropped. Once the other coefficients are obtained, we can then calculate stresses and displacements from equations (236) through (241) without the need to perform a double summation.

SOLUTIONS FOR SEMI-INFINITE LENGTH COMPOSITES WITH THE END  $z = 0$  UNDER AXIAL PIECEWISE-CONSTANT OR SINUSOIDAL LOADING

Combining boundary conditions (58), (45), and (46) with equations (242) through (244) and (247), together with the use of generalized Fourier series techniques, the coefficients  $\bar{A}_{\alpha\beta}$  can be found as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{A}_{\alpha\beta} &= - \frac{4P}{\pi} \left\{ \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^I \frac{a^2}{\mu_1 \gamma_0} r \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_0 r) - \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} (2G^I \mu_1 \gamma_0 \bar{\beta}) J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_0 r) \right\} r' dr' \right] r dr \right\} + \\ &\quad \left\{ \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \frac{a^2}{\mu_1 \alpha\beta} \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. J_0(\mu_1 \alpha\beta r) + \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \frac{a^2}{\mu_1 \alpha\beta} \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. Y_0(\mu_1 \alpha\beta r) - \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \mu_1 \alpha\beta \bar{\beta}) Y_0(\mu_1 \alpha\beta r) \right\} r' dr' \right] r dr \right\} \div \end{aligned}$$

$$\div \left( \bar{\chi}_1 \int_0^a \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a r' \left\{ \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^I u_1^2 \gamma_0 \right] \right\} dr' \right]^2 r dr + \right.$$

$$J_0(u_1 \gamma_0 r) dr - \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^I u_2 \gamma_0 \bar{B}) J_0(u_2 \gamma_0 r) \} dr' \right]^2 r dr +$$

$$\bar{\chi}_2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b r' \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} u_1^2 \gamma_0 \right] \right\} dr' \right]^2 r dr +$$

$$J_0(u_1 \gamma_0 r) dr' + \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} u_1^2 \gamma_0 \right] .$$

$$Y_0(u_1 \gamma_0 r) dr' - \bar{M}_{2\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} u_2 \gamma_0 \bar{B}) .$$

$$J_0(u_2 \gamma_0 r) dr' - \bar{M}_{3\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} u_2 \gamma_0 \bar{B}) Y_0(u_2 \gamma_0 r) \} dr' \right]^2 dr \} \quad (88)$$

where  $\bar{\chi}_1$  and  $\bar{\chi}_2$  are defined by equation (314).

With  $\bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta}$  found by equation (88) and the eigenvalues obtained from equations (255) through (260), we can get  $\bar{A}_{6\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{6\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{C}_{5\gamma_0}$ , and  $D_{5\gamma_0}$ , from equations (304) through (310) and then obtain the solutions of the stresses and displacements of the composite from equations (242) through (247). This completes the solutions for composites of semi-infinite length with the end  $z = 0$  subjected to axial piecewise-constant loading. Detailed procedures and solutions are written out in Appendix VII.

For a composite of semi-infinite length with the end  $z = 0$  subjected to sinusoidal loading, we have, by applying boundary conditions (56) in equation (246),

$$\begin{aligned} P &= -A_5 \left( 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} u_1^2 \gamma_0 \right] J_0(u_1 \gamma_0 r) + \right. \\ &\quad \bar{M}_1 \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} u_1^2 \gamma_0 \right] Y_0(u_1 \gamma_0 r) - \\ &\quad \bar{M}_2 (2G^{II} u_2 \gamma_0 \bar{B}) J_0(u_2 \gamma_0 r) - \\ &\quad \left. \bar{M}_3 (2G^{II} u_2 \gamma_0 \bar{B}) Y_0(u_2 \gamma_0 r) \right\} r dr + \end{aligned}$$

$$+ 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ \bar{M}_4 \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\theta}^2 - \lambda^I \mu_1^2 \gamma \delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma \delta r) - \bar{M}_5 (2G^I \mu_2 \gamma \delta \bar{B}) J_0(\mu_2 \gamma \delta r) \right\} r dr \quad (89)$$

where  $\bar{M}$ 's and  $\mu$ 's are determined by equations (301) and (304) through (310). As was done in the previous section,  $A_5$  can be found by integrating both ends from  $r = 0$  to  $r = b$ . The other coefficients,  $\bar{A}_5$ ,  $\bar{B}_5$ ,  $\bar{C}_5$ , and  $\bar{D}_5$ , are then obtained from equations (304). The solutions of the stresses and displacements are therefore obtainable from Appendix II.

### CONCLUSIONS AND DISCUSSION

Frequency equations which relate circular frequencies and axial wave numbers have been established for the cases of infinite and finite, and semi-infinite length composites (reference Appendixes III and IV). For longitudinal forced vibration, the solutions of stresses and displacements have been obtained for composites of the following types:

1. Finite length cylinder with one end ( $z = 0$ ) fixed and the other end ( $z = L$ ) under axial piecewise-constant or sinusoidal loading.
2. Finite length cylinder with one end ( $z = 0$ ) freely supported and the other ( $z = L$ ) under axial piecewise-constant or sinusoidal loading.
3. Semi-infinite length composite with the end  $z = 0$  under axial piecewise constant or sinusoidal loading.

These solutions are given in Appendixes V, VI, and VII, together with Appendixes I and II.

In obtaining the steady state solution of forced vibration, the generalized Fourier series technique was used instead of transforms or Green functions. The method devised for this program is much simpler than these techniques. The transform or Green function methods would be required for the study of the behavior of transient phenomena, however.

## PART II

### ANALYSIS OF THE VIBRATIONS OF A COMPOSITE MATERIAL IN STEADY AND TRANSIENT STATE USING AN APPROXIMATE THEORY

For real composite materials, the ratio of fiber length to fiber diameter is large (more than 1000). This suggests that it could be possible to analyze the composite vibrations for waves traveling in the fiber direction by using an additional hypothesis of deformation, as it is assumed for bars under longitudinal vibrations. This additional hypothesis of deformation is the so-called Bernoulli hypothesis; namely, that the plane cross sections remain plane while the wave is passing through.

To assure that results obtained from a composite materials theory based on the Bernoulli hypothesis will be accurate, the criterion will be analogous to that established for the longitudinal vibration of bars; in other words, that the accuracy decreases when the ratio of fiber diameter to wave length increases. The approximate theory will be applicable even for the study of high-frequency vibrations, since the fiber diameter is quite small. Part III of this report will compare numerical results obtained from the exact Navier's equations for typical composite materials (Part I of this report) and those obtained by using the approximate theory. This comparison will define the field of application of the approximate theory. It can be said in advance, however, that the results obtained from this theory are sufficiently accurate to be applicable to most of the technical problems encompassed by this program.

The boundary conditions are simplified, as in Part I, by assuming symmetry of revolution. However, the constants that appear in the fundamental differential equation are also computed by considering the more exact boundary conditions corresponding to the hexagonal arrangement of the fiber into the matrix. Part III gives numerical results for the comparison of both types of boundary conditions.

The basic representative element used in the development of the approximate theory is identical to that used in Part I (Figure 1) as are the hypothesis for the material characteristics (e.g., perfect elasticity, isotropy).

By using the approximate theory, we can find the velocity of the propagation of elastic waves, and the solutions for the free-free and free-fixed end cases, in both steady and transient states of vibration. These results are extended to encompass the semi-infinite composite. In the transient state, both impact and sudden loads are given consideration.

The finite Fourier transforms and the Laplace transforms are employed in the integration of the differential equation. These transforms represent the space and time variables, respectively. The corresponding solutions are given in the form of Fourier series.

### DERIVATION OF THE FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION

The so-called Bernoulli hypothesis is assumed. A slice of a composite with a thickness  $\Delta z$  is considered (see Figure 2).

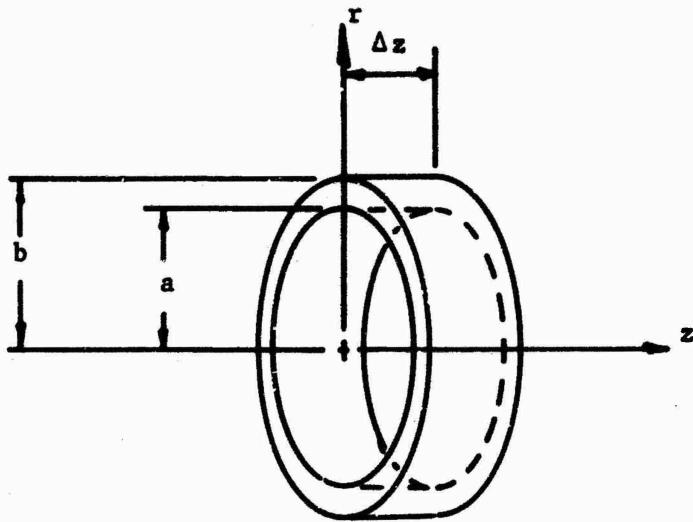


Figure 2. Basic Element

When the wave front passes through this slice, all the plane cross sections remain plane, on the basis of the Bernoulli hypothesis. There is then a plane strain at any plane cross section  $z = z_0$ , or, in another form,

$$(\epsilon_{33})_{z=z_0} = f(t) \quad (90)$$

At any cross section, the following boundary conditions must also be satisfied:

$$(\sigma_{11}^I)_{r=a} = (\sigma_{11}^{II})_{r=a}$$

$$(u^I)_{r=a} = (u^{II})_{r=a}$$

$$(u^{II})_{r=b} = 0 \quad (91)$$

which are equivalent to the boundary conditions given by the expressions in equations (45) and (46).

From the displacements  $u = C_1 r + \frac{C_2}{r}$ , we obtain the strains

$$\epsilon_{11} = C_1 - \frac{C_2}{r^2}, \quad \epsilon_{33} = C_1 + \frac{C_2}{r^2} \quad (92)$$

By setting

$$C_1^I = K_1^I \epsilon_{33}, \quad C_1^{II} = K_1^{II} \epsilon_{33}, \quad C_2^{II} = K_2^{II} \epsilon_{33} \quad (93)$$

the total displacement can be obtained

$$u^I = \left( -\nu^I + K_1^I \right) \epsilon_{33} r \quad (94)$$

and, for the matrix,

$$u^{II} = \left( -\nu^{II} + K_1^{II} \right) \epsilon_{33} r + K_2^{II} \frac{\epsilon_{33}}{r} \quad (95)$$

The total specific strain energy per unit of length is

$$\bar{W}^I = \left\{ \frac{E^I}{2} \frac{E^I}{(1+\nu^I)(1-2\nu^I)} \left[ \left( K_1^I \right)^2 + (1-2\nu^I) \frac{\left( K_1^I \right)^2}{r^4} \right] \right\} \epsilon_{33}^2 \quad (96)$$

$$\bar{W}^{II} = \left\{ \frac{E^{II}}{2} + \frac{E^{II}}{(1+\nu^{II})(1-2\nu^{II})} \left[ \left( K_1^{II} \right)^2 + (1-2\nu^{II}) \frac{\left( K_1^{II} \right)^2}{r^4} \right] \right\} \epsilon_{33}^2 \quad (97)$$

To establish the differential equation of motion from Hamilton's variational principle, it is necessary to know the kinetic and potential energies of the system.

The kinetic energy per unit length is

$$\begin{aligned}
 T &= \frac{1}{2} \int_V \rho V^2 dV = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \int_0^a \rho^I \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u^I}{\partial t} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)^2 \right] 2\pi r dr + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \int_a^b \rho^{II} \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u^{II}}{\partial t} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)^2 \right] 2\pi r dr \right\} \\
 &= \Omega_1 \left( \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial t} \right)^2 + \Omega_2 \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)^2
 \end{aligned} \tag{98}$$

where the equations (94) and (95) have been used and where, after performing the integration and extensive analysis, the constants  $\Omega_1$  and  $\Omega_2$  were defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega_1 &= \rho^I \pi \left( -v^I + K_1^I \right)^2 \frac{a^4}{4} + \rho^{II} \pi \left[ \left( -v^{II} + K_1^{II} \right)^2 \frac{b^4 - a^4}{4} + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left( -v^{II} + K_1^{II} \right) K_2^{II} (b^2 - a^2) + \left( K_2^{II} \right)^2 \ln \frac{b}{a} \right] \\
 \Omega_2 &= \rho^I \pi \frac{a^2}{2} + \rho^{II} \pi \frac{b^2 - a^2}{2}
 \end{aligned} \tag{99}$$

The potential energy is

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \int_V W dV = \left[ \frac{E^I}{2} \int_0^a 2\pi r dr + \frac{E^{II}}{2} \int_a^b 2\pi r dr \right] \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 + \\
 &\quad \frac{E^I}{(1+\nu^I)(1-2\nu^I)} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 \int_0^a \left( K_1^I \right)^2 2\pi r dr + \\
 &\quad \frac{E^{II}}{(1+\nu^{II})(1-2\nu^{II})} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 \int_a^b \left[ \left( K_1^{II} \right)^2 + (1-2\nu^{II}) \frac{\left( K_2^{II} \right)^2}{r^4} \right] 2\pi r dr \\
 &= \Omega_3 \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 \tag{100}
 \end{aligned}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega_3 &= \pi \left\{ \frac{E^I}{2} a^2 + \frac{E^{II}}{2} (b^2 - a^2) + \frac{E^I}{(1+\nu^I)(1-2\nu^I)} \left( K_1^I \right)^2 a^2 + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \frac{E^{II}}{(1+\nu^{II})(1-2\nu^{II})} \left( K_1^{II} \right)^2 (b^2 - a^2) - \frac{E^{II}}{1+\nu^{II}} \left( K_2^{II} \right)^2 \left( \frac{1}{b^2} - \frac{1}{a^2} \right) \right\} \tag{101}
 \end{aligned}$$

Having established the energies of the system, it is now possible to apply Hamilton's variational principle so that we can obtain the Euler-Lagrange equation. This will be the differential equation which describes the motion of the system. The expression of the Hamilton principle is

$$\delta \iint (T - W) dz dt = \delta \iint F dz dt = 0 \tag{102}$$

where

$$F = \Omega_1 \left( \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t} \right)^2 + \Omega_2 \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)^2 - \Omega_3 \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 \quad (103)$$

Equation (103) is obtained from equations (98) and (100). The variation of the integral (102) gives the Euler-Lagrange equation directly:

$$- \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial t \partial z} \frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t} \right)} - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)} = 0 \quad (104)$$

Introducing equation (103) into (104), the fundamental differential equation is obtained:

$$\Omega_1 \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial z^2 \partial t^2} - \Omega_2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} + \Omega_3 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial z^2} = 0 \quad (105)$$

The constants  $\Omega_1$ ,  $\Omega_2$ , and  $\Omega_3$  are given in equations (99) and (101).

By performing the variation of equation (102), other differential equations appear in addition to (105). These are the natural boundary conditions.

The initial boundary condition is

$$\frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)} - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t} \right)} = 0 \quad (106)$$

or, expressing  $F$  by equation (103),

$$\Omega_2 \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} - \Omega_1 \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z^2 \partial t} = 0 \quad (107)$$

where  $t$  is constant.

The condition at the bar ends is

$$\frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)} - \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \frac{\partial F}{\left( \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t} \right)} = 0 \quad (108)$$

or introducing  $F$  from equation (101),

$$\Omega_1 \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t} + \Omega_0 \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 0$$

The fundamental differential equation (103) will be solved for different conditions. First, the steady-state waves will be considered.

If it is specified the total force  $P$  acting on one end of the composite

$$P = 2\pi \int_0^a \sigma_{33}^I r dr + 2\pi \int_0^a \sigma_{33}^{II} r dr ,$$

by using the Hooke's law it is possible to write

$$P = K \epsilon_{33} ,$$

with

$$K = \pi \left\{ \left[ \frac{2\nu^I K_1^I}{(1+\nu^I)(1-2\nu^I)} + 1 \right] E^I a^2 + \left[ \frac{2\nu^{II} K_1^{II}}{(1+\nu^{II})(1-2\nu^{II})} + 1 \right] E^{II} (b^2 - a^2) \right\} \quad (109)$$

## STEADY STATE OF VIBRATIONS

To find the phase velocity, we assume a sinusoidal displacement

$$w = A \sin \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} (z - ct) \quad (110)$$

where  $A$  is the amplitude,  $\lambda$  is the wavelength, and  $c$  is the wave propagation velocity. Introducing equation (110) into (105) yields the following equation for the wave propagation velocity in a composite:

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2 + \frac{4\pi^2}{\lambda^2}}} \quad (111)$$

Therefore, in a composite material, the wave velocity depends not only on the material of the components and the geometry involved, but also on the wavelength  $\lambda$ .

Taking into account the frequency

$$f = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{c}{\lambda}$$

we express equation (111) in the following form:

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 - \omega^2 \Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 - 4\pi^2 f^2 \Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} \quad (112)$$

If the lateral inertia is neglected, then  $\Omega_1$  is zero, and  $c$  does not depend on the frequency  $f$ .

Part III of this report presents the numerical calculations needed to establish the velocity of propagation for different types of composites, using expressions (111) and (112).

•

The two steady state cases are treated in the following analysis. One is the fixed-free composite with an exciting harmonic load at the free end, as depicted in Figure 3.

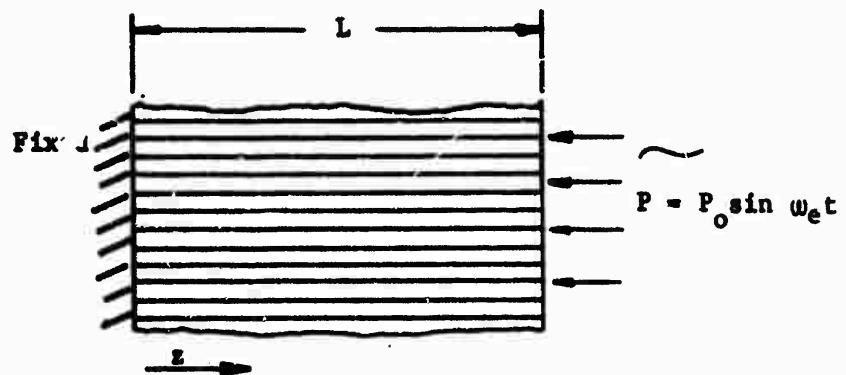


Figure 3. Fixed-Free Composite Under Periodic Load

The second is a free-free composite with an exciting harmonic load, as shown in Figure 4.

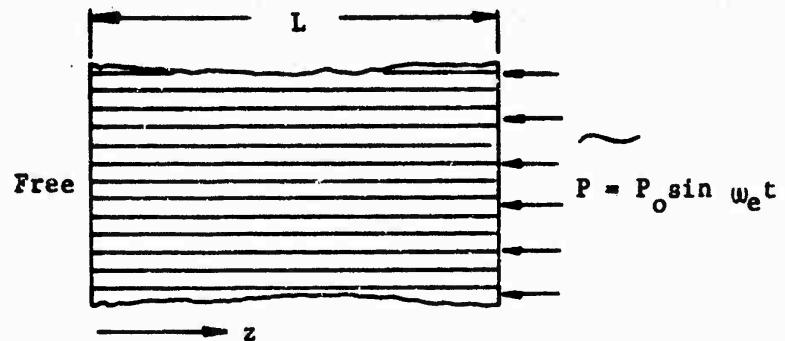


Figure 4. Free-Free Composite Under Periodic Force

Assuming the solution of differential equation (105) is

$$w(z, t) = \varphi(z) \sin \omega_e t \quad (113)$$

then equation (105) becomes

$$\frac{d^2 \varphi}{dz^2} + \frac{\gamma_0 w^2}{\Omega_0 - \omega^2 \Omega_1} \varphi = 0 \quad (114)$$

The solution of this ordinary differential equation is

$$\varphi = B_1 \sin \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 \omega^2}{\Omega_3 - \omega^2 \Omega_1}} z + B_2 \cos \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 \omega^2}{\Omega_3 - \omega^2 \Omega_1}} z \quad (115)$$

for  $\Omega_3 - \omega^2 \Omega_1 > 0$ .

The following boundary conditions will be used to determine  $B_1$  and  $B_2$ .

$$\text{Fixed-Free} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \varphi(0) = 0 \\ \frac{d\varphi}{dz} \Big|_{z=L} = \frac{P_0}{K} \end{array} \right. \quad (116)$$

$$\text{Free-Free} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{d\varphi}{dz} \Big|_{z=0} = 0 \\ \frac{d\varphi}{dz} \Big|_{z=L} = \frac{P_0}{K} \end{array} \right. \quad (117)$$

where  $K$  is a constant. From equations (115) through (117), we obtain, for the fixed-free case,

$$\varphi = \frac{P_0}{K} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 - \omega^2 \Omega_1}{\Omega_3 \omega^2}} \frac{\sin \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 \omega_e^2}{\Omega_3 - \omega_e^2 \Omega_1}} z}{\cos \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 \omega_e^2}{\Omega_3 - \omega_e^2 \Omega_1}} L} \quad (118)$$

and, for the free-free case,

$$\varphi = \frac{P_0}{K} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 - \omega^2 \Omega_1}{\Omega_3 \omega^2}} \frac{\cos \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 \omega_e^2}{\Omega_3 - \omega_e^2 \Omega_1}} z}{\sin \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3 \omega_e^2}{\Omega_3 - \omega_e^2 \Omega_1}} L} \quad (119)$$

To find the natural frequencies, the denominator of equations (118) and (119) must be zero. Therefore, in the fixed-free case, the natural frequencies are

$$\omega_n = \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{4\Omega_2 + \frac{(2n+1)^2}{L^2} \pi^2 \Omega_1}} \quad (120)$$

and, in the free-free case,

$$\omega_n = \frac{n\pi}{L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2 + \frac{n^2\pi^2}{L^2} \Omega_1}} \quad (121)$$

In the event that the exciting force is periodic but not harmonic, then expressions similar to (118) and (119) can be applied for each component of the Fourier series development of the periodic force.

Once  $\Phi$  is determined by using equations (118) or (119), the displacement  $w$  is obtained from equation (113). By differentiation with respect to  $z$ , we find  $\epsilon_{33}$ , and from this, we can compute the stresses with the expression (92). The stress  $\sigma_{33}$  for the fiber and the matrix, respectively, results:

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{33}^I &= E^I \epsilon_{33} + \nu^I \left( \sigma_{11}^I + \sigma_{22}^I \right) \\ \sigma_{33}^{II} &= E^{II} \epsilon_{33} + \nu^{II} \left( \sigma_{11}^{II} + \sigma_{22}^{II} \right) \end{aligned} \quad (122)$$

The stress distribution for some composites is shown in Part III of this report.

#### TRANSIENT STATE OF VIBRATIONS

For the transient state of vibrations, the differential equation (105) must be solved by considering not only boundary conditions but also initial conditions.

To begin, the finite cosine Fourier transform to the fundamental equation (105) is applied.

$$\Omega_1 \int_0^L \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial z^2 \partial t^2} \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} dz - \Omega_2 \int_0^L \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial t^2} \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} dz + \Omega_3 \int_0^L \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial z^2} \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} dz = 0 \quad (123)$$

If

$$\bar{w}_n(t) = \int_0^L w(z, t) \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} dz \quad (124)$$

is the finite cosine Fourier transform, then equation (123) becomes

$$\left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 \right) \frac{d^2 \bar{w}_n}{dt^2} + \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \bar{w}_n = \Omega_1 (-1)^n \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t^2} (L, t) + \Omega_3 (-1)^n \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} (L, t) - \Omega_1 \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t^2} (0, t) - \Omega_3 \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} (0, t) \quad (125)$$

This is an ordinary differential equation in  $\bar{w}_n(t)$ . To solve this equation, the Laplace transform will be applied.

As the first case, the problem of a composite of finite length and of free-free character (Figure 4) placed under a sudden applied load on  $z = L$  will be considered. Figures 5 through 7 are indicative of the variation of the load, and show its first and second derivatives with respect to time.

The boundary conditions are

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z}(0, t) = 0 \quad \text{for } t \geq 0 \quad (126)$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z}(L, t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } t \leq 0 \\ \frac{P}{K} & \text{for } t > 0 \end{cases} \quad (127)$$

The Laplace transform of the function  $\bar{w}_n(t)$  is

$$f_n(p) = \int_0^\infty \bar{w}_n(t) e^{-pt} dt \quad (128)$$

The transformation of the second derivative of  $\bar{w}_n(t)$  is

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{d^2 \bar{w}_n(t)}{dt^2} e^{-pt} dt = p^2 f_n(p) - p \bar{w}_n(0^-) - \frac{d \bar{w}_n(0^-)}{dt} \quad (129)$$

If the composite is at rest before load is applied,

$$\bar{w}_n(0^-) = \frac{d \bar{w}_n(0^-)}{dt} = 0 \quad (130)$$

With equations (126) through (130), equation (125) becomes

$$\left[ \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 p^2 \right] f_n(p) + \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} f_n(p) = (-1)^n \frac{P}{K} \left\{ \Omega_3 \frac{1}{p} + \Omega_1 p \right\} \quad (131)$$

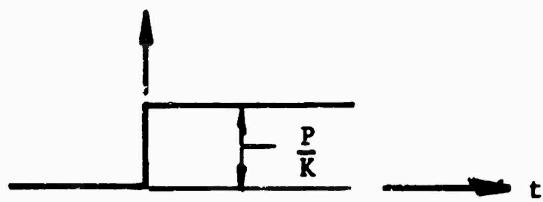


Figure 5. Variation of Load

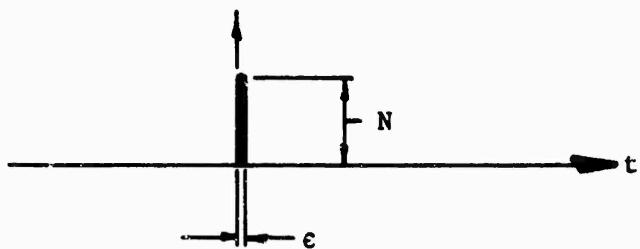


Figure 6. First Derivative  
( $N \times \epsilon = 1$ )

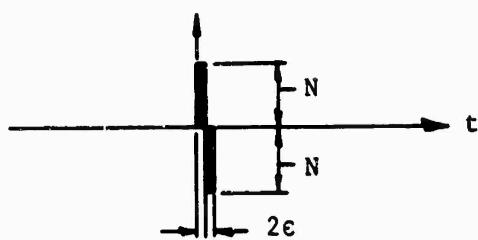


Figure 7. Second Derivative  
( $N \times \epsilon^2 = 1$ )

Solving equation (131) for  $f_n(p)$ , we obtain

$$f_n(p) = \frac{p}{K} \times \frac{(-1)^n \Omega_3}{\Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2} \times \frac{1}{p \left( p^2 + \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \Omega_2} \right)} +$$

$$\frac{p}{K} \times \frac{(-1)^n \Omega_3}{\Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2} \times \frac{p}{p^2 + \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1 + \frac{L^2}{n^2 \pi^2} \Omega_2}} \quad (132)$$

Applying the inverse Laplace transform to equation (132) we obtain, after some manipulation,

$$\bar{w}_n(t) = \frac{p}{K} (-1)^n \frac{L^2}{\pi^2 n^2} \left\{ 1 - \left( 1 - \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2 + \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2}} \right) \cos \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\Omega_3}}{\Omega_1 \pi^2 n^2 + L^2 \Omega_2} t \right\} \quad (133)$$

For  $n \rightarrow 0$ , the last expression becomes indeterminate. Applying the L'Hospital rule, we have

$$\bar{w}_0(t) = \frac{p}{K} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \left\{ \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} + \frac{t^2}{2} \right\} \quad (134)$$

The inverse of the finite cosine Fourier transform is given by:

$$w(z, t) = \frac{1}{L} \bar{w}_0(t) + \frac{2}{L} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \bar{w}_n(t) \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} \quad (135)$$

Introducing equations (133) and (134) into (135) finally leads to the following equation for the displacement:

$$w(z, t) = \frac{p}{K\ell} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \left\{ \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} + \frac{t^2}{2} \right\} +$$

$$\frac{2p\ell}{K\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} \left\{ 1 - \frac{1}{1 + n^2 \frac{\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} \cos \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \right\} \quad (136)$$

In this equation, we see a constant term which, in general, is a very small displacement of the whole system in the  $z$  direction. Another term is proportional to time squared, corresponding to the action of the constant force over the system considered as a rigid body. The other terms of equation (136) represent an infinite number of wave displacements.

In the next portion, an impact load will be considered. In this case, the boundary condition (126) is also valid. Instead of boundary condition (127), however, we now have the following (illustrated in Figure 8).

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z} (L, t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } t < 0 \\ \frac{p}{K} & \text{for } 0 \leq t \leq \epsilon \\ 0 & \text{for } t > \epsilon \end{cases} \quad (137)$$

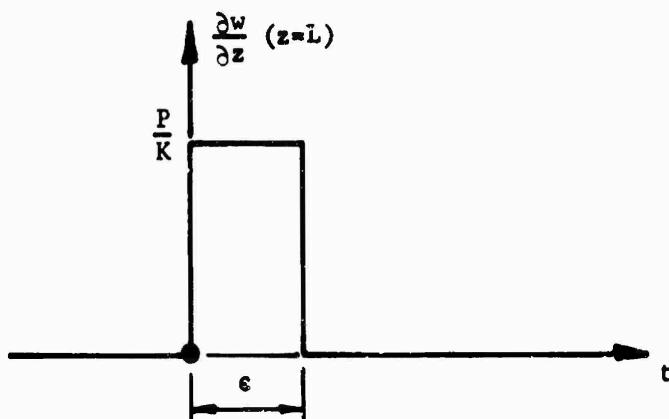


Figure 8. Boundary Condition for Impact

The Laplace transform of equation (137) is

$$\mathcal{L} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} (L, t) \right) = \frac{P}{K} \frac{1 - e^{-\epsilon p}}{p} \quad (138)$$

Consequently,

$$\mathcal{L} \left( \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial z \partial t^2} (L, t) \right) = \frac{P}{K} p \left( 1 - e^{-\epsilon p} \right) \quad (139)$$

The impulse can be constructed by adding the two-step function  $a$  and  $b$ , shown in Figure 9, displaced to each other by the time  $\epsilon$ .

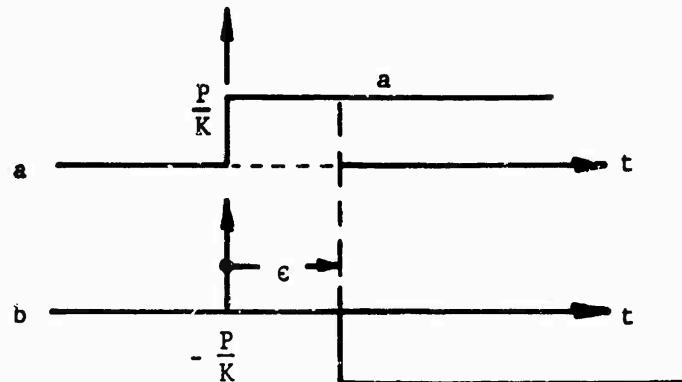


Figure 9. Forming the Step Function

From this, the Laplace transform is obtained by simple multiplication of equation (132) by the factor  $1 - e^{-\epsilon p}$ . Thus, the Laplace transform is

$$f_n(p) = (-1)^n \frac{P}{K} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2} \left\{ \frac{1 - e^{-\epsilon p}}{p \left( p^2 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2 + \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2}} \right)} \right\} + (-1)^n \frac{P}{K} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2} \left\{ \frac{p(1 - e^{-\epsilon p})}{p^2 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2 + \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2}}} \right\} \quad (140)$$

Then the function  $w(z, t)$  is equal to equation (136) for  $0 < t \leq \epsilon$ .

For  $\epsilon < t \leq \infty$ ,  $w(z, t)$  is obtained by subtracting the same function with the variable  $(t - \epsilon)$  in place of  $t$ , from equation (136):

$$v(z, t) = \frac{P}{2K} \frac{\Omega_3 \epsilon}{L \Omega_2} (2z - s) +$$

$$\frac{2P\epsilon}{Kn^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^3} \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi z}{L}}{1 + n^2 \frac{\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \left\{ \cos \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} (t - \epsilon)}{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2 \Omega_3}{L^2 \Omega_2}}} - \cos \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2 \Omega_3}{L^2 \Omega_2}}} \right\} \quad (141)$$

If the time of impact is small,  $\epsilon$  is moving toward zero, and equation (141) becomes

$$w(z, t) = \frac{I}{K} \frac{\Omega_3}{L \Omega_2} t +$$

$$\frac{2I}{Kn} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} \sin \left( \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2 \Omega_3}{L^2 \Omega_2}}} \right)}{\left( 1 + n^2 \frac{\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \right)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \quad (142)$$

where  $I = Pe$ .

To compute the impact momentum, we must assume that the impacting mass is an ideal, rigid body. Then, the impact velocity is equal to the velocity  $V$  of the mass

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial t} (L, 0) = V \quad (143)$$

Introducing equation (142) into equation (143) and solving for  $I$ , we get

$$I = \frac{V L K \Omega_3}{\Omega_3} \frac{1}{1 + 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{1 + n^2 \frac{\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}} \right)^2}$$

or expressing the summation in terms of hyperbolic functions,

$$I = \frac{2V \frac{K}{L} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} \sinh^2 \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} \right)}{1 + \frac{1}{2L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}} \sinh \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} \right)} \quad (144)$$

where the displacement  $w$  due to the impact momentum  $I$  in a free-free composite is given by (142). If the impacting mass is not a perfectly rigid body, the right side of equation (144) must be multiplied by a factor  $0 \leq \alpha \leq 1$ .

We will now consider the fixed-free end composite (Figure 3). We first consider an applied impulsive load (Figure 8). Then the boundary conditions are

$$w(0, t) = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z} (L, t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } t < 0 \\ \frac{P}{K} & \text{for } 0 < t \leq \epsilon \\ 0 & \text{for } t > \epsilon \end{cases} \quad (145)$$

Taking into account that, from equation (145),

$$\mathcal{L} \left[ \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} (L, t) \right] = \frac{P}{K} \frac{1}{p} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p})$$

$$\mathcal{L} \left[ \frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t^2} (L, t) \right] = \frac{P}{K} p (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) \quad (146)$$

and calling

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{\partial w}{\partial z}(0,t) &= F(t) \\ \mathcal{L}\left[\frac{\partial w}{\partial z}(0,t)\right] &= \phi(p) \\ \mathcal{L}\left[\frac{\partial^3 w}{\partial z \partial t^2}(0,t)\right] &= p^2 \phi(p) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (147)$$

the Laplace transform of  $\bar{w}_n(t)$  results in

$$f_n(p) = \frac{[(-1)^n \frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) - \phi(p)] [\Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2]}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 \right) p^2 \right]}, \quad (148)$$

where

$$f_n(p) = \int_0^\infty \bar{w}_n(t) e^{-pt} dt \quad (149)$$

Remembering that

$$\bar{w}_n(t) = \mathcal{L}^{-1}[f_n(p)] \quad (150)$$

$$w(z,t) = \frac{1}{L} \bar{w}_0(t) + \frac{2}{L} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \bar{w}_n(t) \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} \quad (151)$$

and in accordance with the first equation (145), we have for  $z = 0$ ,

$$0 = \frac{1}{L} \bar{w}_0(t) + \frac{2}{L} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \bar{w}_n(t) \quad (152)$$

In other words,

$$\mathcal{L}^{-1} [f_0(p)] = -2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{L}^{-1} [f_n(p)] = -2 \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left[ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f_n(p) \right] \quad (153)$$

Taking the Laplace transform of this equation, we obtain

$$f_0(p) = -2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f_n(p) \quad (154)$$

Substituting equation (148) into equation (154), we hold

$$\frac{\frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) - \phi(p)}{\Omega_2 p^2} = -2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) - \phi(p)}{\Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 \right) p^2} \quad (155)$$

and solving for  $\phi(p)$ :

$$\phi(p) = \frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) \frac{1 + 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{1 + \frac{\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3 + p^2 \Omega_1}{\Omega_2 p^2} n^2}}{1 + 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3 + p^2 \Omega_1}{\Omega_2 p^2} n^2}} \quad (156)$$

Considering the identities

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 + a^2 n^2} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{II}{a} \coth \frac{II}{a} - 1 \right) \quad (157)$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{1 + a^2 n^2} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{II}{a} \frac{1}{\sinh \frac{II}{a}} - 1 \right) \quad (158)$$

where  $a$  is a constant, then equation (156) becomes

$$\phi(p) = \frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) \frac{1}{\operatorname{ch} \left( \frac{L\sqrt{\Omega_2}}{\sqrt{\Omega_3 + p^2\Omega_1}} p \right)} \quad (159)$$

Now we may calculate the inverse Laplace transform of

$$\varphi(p) = \frac{\phi(p)}{\frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p})} = \frac{1}{\operatorname{ch} \left( \frac{L\sqrt{\Omega_2}}{\sqrt{\Omega_3 + p^2\Omega_1}} p \right)} = \frac{1}{\operatorname{ch} \left( \frac{bp}{\sqrt{p^2 + a^2}} \right)} \quad (160)$$

with

$$\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} = a \quad , \quad L\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} = b \quad (161)$$

Using the Bromwich integral, we have

$$f(t) = \mathcal{L}^{-1} [\varphi(p)] = \lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{\alpha-iy}^{\alpha+iy} \frac{e^{pt}}{\operatorname{ch} \left( \frac{bp}{\sqrt{p^2 + a^2}} \right)} dp \quad (162)$$

It is possible to put  $\alpha = 0$  because the real part of  $p$  is less than zero ( $\operatorname{Re}[p] \leq 0$ ) for  $t > 0$ .

To solve the complex integral of equation (162), we will apply the residues theorem. The denominator of the integrand has poles (Figure 10) at

$$p_n = \pm ia \sqrt{\frac{1}{1 + \frac{4b^2}{\pi^2 (2n+1)^{1/2}}}} \quad (163)$$

where  $n = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$

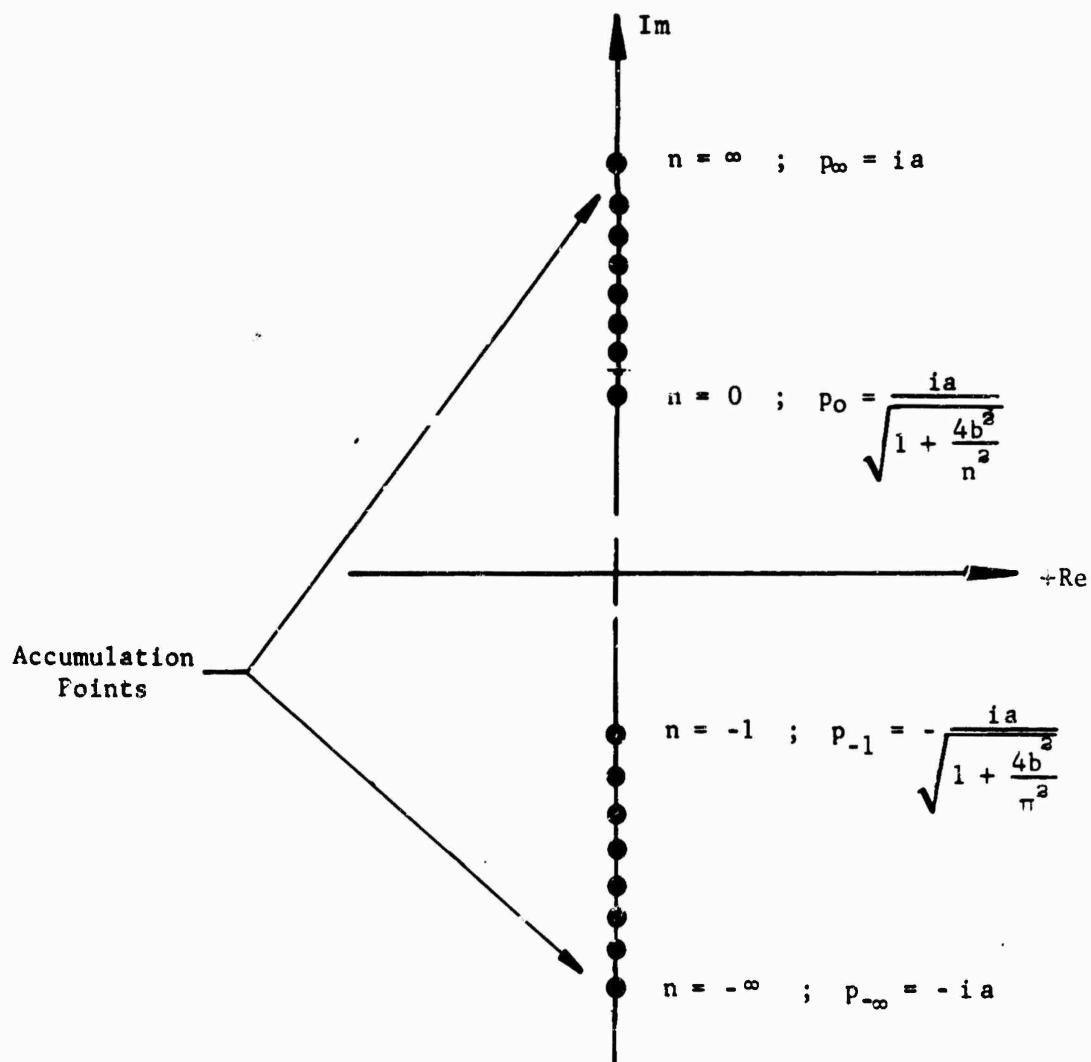


Figure 10. Poles for Laplace Inversion

The residue for an arbitrary  $n$  is given by:

$$\lim_{p \rightarrow p_n} \frac{e^{pt} (p - p_n)}{\operatorname{ch} \left( \frac{bp}{\sqrt{p^2 + a^2}} \right)} = (-1)^n \frac{a}{ib} \frac{e^{p_n t}}{\left\{ 1 + \left[ \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{2b} \right]^2 \right\}^{3/2}} \quad (164)$$

To find this result, the L'Hospital rule has been applied. Using equation (164), we obtain the sum of all the residues:

$$\frac{2a}{b} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{\sin \frac{at}{\left[ 1 + \frac{4b^2}{(2n+1)^2 \pi^2} \right]^{1/2}}}{\left\{ 1 + \left[ \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{2b} \right]^2 \right\}^{3/2}} \quad (165)$$

Replacing the integral of equation (162) with the value given in equation (165), and remembering equations (161), we obtain

$$f(t) = \frac{2}{L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} (-1)^v \frac{\sin \left\{ \frac{t \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}}}{\left[ 1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2 (2v+1)^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1} \right]^{1/2}} \right\}}{\left\{ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \right]^2 \right\}^{3/2}} \quad (166)$$

To perform the inversion of equation (148), we write this equation in the following form:

$$f_n(p) = \frac{(-1)^n \frac{P}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon_1}) \left[ \Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2 \right]}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_3 \right) p^2 \right]} - \phi(p) \frac{\Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_3 \right) p^2 \right]} \quad (167)$$

and we find the inverse of the second term by putting

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\phi(p)}{\frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p})} \cdot \frac{\frac{p}{K} (1 - e^{-\epsilon p}) (\Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2)}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 \right) p^2 \right]} \right\} \\
 & = \int_0^t f(\tau) \bar{w}_n(t-\tau) d\tau \quad (168)
 \end{aligned}$$

because  $f(\tau)$ , given by equation (166), is the inverse transformation of  $\phi(p)$ , as equation (162) illustrates.  $\bar{w}_n(t-\tau)$  is the inverse transformation of the second factor; it is given by equation (142), with  $t-\tau$  instead of  $t$ :

$$\bar{w}_n(t-\tau) = -\frac{p\epsilon L}{K\pi} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \frac{\sin \left\{ \frac{n\pi}{L} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} (t-\tau)}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \right\}}{\left( 1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right)^{3/2}} \quad (169)$$

$$\bar{w}_0(t-\tau) = -\frac{p\epsilon}{K} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} (t-\tau) \quad (170)$$

where  $n=1,2,\dots$ . Thus, substituting equations (169) and (170) into equation (168), we can find:

For  $n \neq 0$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left[ \frac{\phi(p) (\Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2)}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 \right) p^2 \right]} \right] = -\frac{2p\epsilon}{K\pi} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \cdot \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \cdot \\
 & \quad \frac{1}{\left( 1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right)^{3/2}} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{\left\{ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \right]^2 \right\}^{3/2}} \cdot
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_{\tau=0}^{\tau=t} \sin \frac{\tau \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}}}{\left[1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \frac{1}{(2v+1)^2}\right]^{1/2}} \cdot \sin \frac{n\pi}{L} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} (t-\tau)}{\left(1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}\right)^{1/2}} d\tau \quad (171)$$

For  $n = 0$  :

$$\mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\phi(p) \left( \Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2 \right)}{\Omega_2 p^3} \right\} = - \frac{p \epsilon z}{KL} \left( \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \right)^{3/2} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{\left\{ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \right]^2 \right\}^{3/2}}.$$

$$\int_0^t (t-\tau) \sin \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} \tau}{\left[1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \frac{1}{(2v+1)^2}\right]^{1/2}} d\tau \quad (172)$$

We put, for simplicity,

$$c = \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}}}{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \quad , \quad a = \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}}}{1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \frac{1}{(2v+1)^2}}} \quad (173)$$

and solve the integrals

$$\int_0^t \sin a\tau \sin c(t-\tau) d\tau = \frac{ac}{a^2 - c^2} \left( \frac{1}{c} \sin ct - \frac{1}{a} \sin at \right) \quad (174)$$

$$\int_0^t (t-\tau) \sin a\tau d\tau = \frac{1}{a} \left( t - \frac{1}{a} \sin at \right) \quad (175)$$

Substituting equations (174) and (175) into equations (171) and (172), and taking into account equation (173), we finally obtain the following from equation (167):

$$w(z, t) = -\frac{1}{L} \frac{P\varepsilon}{K} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \left\{ t \left[ 1 - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{\left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \left( \frac{\pi (2v+1)^2}{2L} \right)^2 \right] (2v+1)} \right] + \right.$$

$$\left. \frac{8L}{\pi^2} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_3}} \cdot \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{(2v+1)^2 \left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \left( \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \right)^2 \right]} \right).$$

$$\sin \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{\left[ 1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{(2v+1)^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right\} - \frac{2P\varepsilon}{K\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} \cdot$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L}}{n} \cdot \sin \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{(2n)^2}}} .$$

$$\left\{ \frac{1}{\left[ 1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right]^{3/2}} - 2 \left( \frac{2L}{\pi} \right)^3 \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \cdot \frac{1}{(2n)^2 \left[ 1 + \frac{(2n)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \right.$$

$$\left. \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{[2(v-n)+1][2(v+n)+1](2v+1) \left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \left( \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \right)^2 \right]} \right\} -$$

$$\frac{2PeL}{\pi K} \left( \frac{2L}{\pi} \right)^3 \frac{\sqrt{\Omega_2 \Omega_3}}{\Omega_1} \cdot \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2n^2} \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi z}{L}}{1 + \frac{(2n)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} \cdot$$

$$(-1)^v \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} t}{\left[ 1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \frac{1}{(2v+1)^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{[2(v-n)+1][2(v+n)+1](2v+1)^2 \left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \left( \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (176)$$

In the developing of this expression the equation (142) has been used, because it corresponds to the inverse of the first term of the right hand of equation (167).

Now we will consider the fixed-free composite under a sudden load (Figure 5).

Thus, the boundary condition at the free end is

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z}(L, t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } t \leq 0 \\ \frac{P}{K} & \text{for } 0 < t < \infty \end{cases} \quad (177)$$

instead of the condition given in equation (145).

The case of sudden load will be solved as the limit when  $\epsilon \rightarrow \infty$  of the impact load case. Thus, the equations (159) and (168) become

$$\phi(p) = \frac{P}{K} \frac{1}{\operatorname{ch} \frac{L \sqrt{\Omega_2} p}{\sqrt{\Omega_3 + p^2 \Omega_1}}} \quad (178)$$

$$\mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\phi(p)}{p} \cdot \frac{\frac{P}{K} (\Omega_2 + \Omega_1 p^2)}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_2 \right) p_2 \right]} \right\} = \int_0^t f(\tau) \bar{g}_n(t-\tau) d\tau \quad (179)$$

with

For  $n \neq 0$  :

$$\bar{g}_n(t-\tau) = \frac{PL^2}{K\pi^2} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \left\{ 1 - \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} (t-\tau)}{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}}}{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} \right\} \quad (180)$$

for  $n = 0$  :

$$\bar{g}_0(t-\tau) = \frac{P}{K} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \left[ \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} + \frac{(t-\tau)^2}{2} \right] \quad (181)$$

inverse Laplace transform of the second factor in the left-hand of equation (179).

On the other hand, the inverse Laplace transformation of  $\phi(p)$  given in equation (178), is

$$f(\tau) = \frac{2}{L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} (-1)^v \frac{\sin \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1}} \tau}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_1} (2v+1)^2}}}{\left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \right]^{3/2}} \quad (182)$$

With the equations (180), (181), and (182) the equation (179) is expressed in the following form

For  $n \neq 0$  :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{w}_n(t) &= \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\phi(p) \left( \Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2 \right)}{p \left[ \Omega_3 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \left( \Omega_1 \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} + \Omega_3 \right) p^2 \right]} \right\}_{\epsilon=\infty} \\
 &= (-1)^n \frac{2PL}{n^2 \pi^2 K} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{\left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \right]^{3/2}} \cdot \\
 &\quad \int_0^t \left( 1 - \frac{L \sqrt{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}}}{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}} \right) \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \cos \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} (t-\tau)}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}}} \\ \sin \frac{(2v+1)\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \tau}{2L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 (2v+1)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}}} \end{array} \right\} d\tau \quad (183)
 \end{aligned}$$

For  $n = 0$  :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{w}_0(t) &= \mathcal{L}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\phi(p) \left( \Omega_3 + \Omega_1 p^2 \right)}{\Omega_2 p^3} \right\}_{\epsilon=\infty} = \frac{2P}{KL} \left( \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \right)^{3/2} \cdot \\
 &\quad \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{\left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \right]^{3/2}} \int_0^t \left( \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} + \frac{t^2}{2} - t\tau + \frac{\tau^2}{2} \right) \cdot \\
 &\quad \sin \frac{(2v+1)\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \tau}{2L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 (2v+1)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3}}} d\tau \quad (184)
 \end{aligned}$$

We put, for the sake of brevity,

$$c = \frac{n\pi}{L} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_0}{\Omega_2}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{n^2\pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \quad (185)$$

$$a = \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_0}{\Omega_2}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2(2v+1)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \quad (186)$$

On the other hand, we have

$$\int_0^t \sin a\tau d\tau = \frac{1}{a} (1 - \cos at) \quad (187)$$

$$\int_0^t \sin \{ct + (a-c)\tau\} d\tau - \int_0^t \sin \{ct - (a+c)\tau\} d\tau \\ = \frac{a}{a^2 - c^2} (\cos ct - \cos at) \quad (188)$$

$$\int_0^t (t-\tau)^2 \sin a\tau d\tau = \frac{t^2}{a} - \frac{t}{a^3} (1 - \cos at) \quad (189)$$

By substitution of equations (187), (188), and (189) into equations (183) and (184) and considering equations (185) and (186), after some algebraic manipulations, we obtain

$$\bar{w}_n(t) = (-1)^n \frac{4PL^2}{\pi^3 K} \left\{ -\cos \left( \frac{n\pi t}{L} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \right) \right\}.$$

$$\sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v (2v+1)}{\left( 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \right) \left[ (2v+1)^2 - 4n^2 \right]} +$$

$$\sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{(2v+1) \left( 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \right)} \left[ \frac{1}{n^2} + \right]$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} & (-1)^v \cos \frac{(2v+1)\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{2L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 (2v+1)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (190)$$

$$\bar{w}_0(t) = \frac{2P}{KL} \left( \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \right)^{3/2} \left\{ \frac{2L}{\pi} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_3} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_3}} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{(2v+1)} \left( \frac{1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2}}{1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2}} \right) + \right.$$

$$\frac{8L^3}{\pi^3} \left( \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_3} \right)^{3/2} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{\cos \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_3}} t}{2L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 (2v+1)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \right] - 1}{(2v+1)^3 \left[ 1 + \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right]} +$$

$$\left. \frac{2L}{\pi} \left( \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_3} \right)^{1/2} \left( \frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \right) \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{(2v+1)} \left( \frac{1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2}}{1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2}} \right) \right\} \quad (191)$$

But, taking into account that

$$\sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{(2v+1)} \left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} (2v+1)^2 \right] = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)} \quad (192)$$

$$\sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v (2v+1)}{\left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} (2v+1)^2 \right] \left[ -4n^2 + (2v+1)^2 \right]}$$

$$= \frac{L^2}{4\pi} \cdot \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \cdot \frac{(-1)^n - 2 \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)}}{n^2 + \frac{L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \quad (193)$$

Thus, by using equations (192) and (193), equations (190) and (191) become

$$\bar{w}_n(t) = (-1)^n \frac{4PL^2}{\pi^3 K} \left\{ \frac{1}{n^2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)} + \right. \right.$$

$$\left. \left. + \frac{L^2}{4\pi} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} \frac{(-1)^n - 2 \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1}} \right)}}{\frac{L^2}{\pi^2} \frac{\Omega_2}{\Omega_1} + n^2} \cos \left( \frac{n\pi}{L} - \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} t \right) \right] \right\} +$$

$$+ 4 \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \frac{(-1)^v \cos \left( \frac{(2v+1)\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{2L \sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} (2v+1)^2 \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \right)}{(2v+1)[(2v+1)^2 - 4n^2] \left[ 1 + \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} (2v+1)^2 \right]} \right\} \quad (194)$$

$$\bar{w}_0(t) = \frac{4P}{K\pi} \left\{ \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \frac{t^2}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)} - \frac{4L^2}{\pi^2} \right] \right\}$$

$$\sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \frac{1 - \cos \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} (2v+1)^2 \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} \right]}{(2v+1)^3 \left[ 1 + \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right]} \right\} \quad (195)$$

Finally, applying the finite cosine Fourier inversion, we find the displacement function for the sudden load at the fixed-free composite:

$$\begin{aligned}
 w(z, t) &= \frac{1}{L} w_0(t) + \frac{2}{L} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} w_n(t) \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} \\
 &= \frac{4P\ell}{\pi K} \left\{ \frac{\pi}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)} \frac{t^2}{4} - \frac{4}{\pi^2} \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. + \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{1 - \cos \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \left( 1 + \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} (2v+1)^2 \right)^{-1/2} t \right]}{(2v+1)^3 \left[ 1 + \frac{(2v+1)^2 \pi^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right]} \right] \right\} + \\
 &\quad \frac{2}{\pi^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \left\{ \frac{\pi}{4} \left( 1 - 2 \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)} \right) + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. (-1)^n - 2 \frac{\operatorname{sh} \left( L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)}{\operatorname{sh} \left( 2L \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \right)} \cos \left( \frac{n\pi}{L} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{\pi^2 n^2}{L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}} t \right) \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$+ 4 \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v \cos \left[ \frac{(2v+1)\pi}{2L} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \left( 1 + \frac{\pi^2 (2v+1)^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} \right)^{-1/2} t \right]}{(2v+1) \left[ \left( \frac{2v+1}{2n} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \left[ 1 + \frac{\pi^2}{4L^2} \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2} (2v+1)^2 \right]} \left\{ \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L} \right\} \quad (196)$$

In the following text, a composite of semi-infinite length subjected to both sudden and impulsive loads will be considered.

The case of impact for a composite of infinite length can be developed as the limit of the free-free case with impulsive load when the length tends to infinity. Taking

$$\Delta\xi = \frac{\pi}{L} \quad , \quad \xi_n = \frac{n\pi}{L} \quad , \quad L-z = \zeta \quad (197)$$

where  $\zeta$  is the distance from the impacted end. With equations (197), equation (142) becomes

$$w(\zeta, t) = \frac{I}{K} \frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2} \frac{\Delta\xi}{\pi} t + \frac{2I}{\pi K} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \cdot$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos(\xi_n \zeta) \sin \left( \xi_n \frac{at}{\sqrt{1 + \xi_n^2 b^2}} \right)}{\xi_n \left( 1 + \xi_n^2 b^2 \right)^{3/2}} \Delta\xi \quad (198)$$

with

$$b = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} \quad , \quad a = \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \quad (199)$$

Taking the limit of expression (198) when  $\Delta\xi \rightarrow 0$  and  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , we find

$$w(\zeta, t) = -\frac{2}{\pi} \frac{I}{K} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos(\xi, \zeta) \sin\left(\xi \frac{at}{\sqrt{1 + \xi^2 b^2}}\right) d\xi}{\xi (1 + \xi^2 b^2)^{3/2}} \quad (200)$$

In Appendix V, details on the evaluation of the integral in equation (200) are given. The final result is

$$w(\zeta, t) = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{I}{K} \sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} \cdot e^{-\frac{\zeta}{b}} \cdot$$

$$\sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-i)^v v!}{(2v+1)!} \left(\frac{at}{2b}\right)^{2v+1} \left(\frac{z}{b}\right)^v \sum_{\mu=0}^v \frac{(-1)^\mu \left(\frac{z}{b}\right)^\mu}{\mu! (v-\mu)! (v+\mu+3)!} \quad (201)$$

$$\sum_{k=-3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{b}{2z}\right)^k \frac{(v+\mu+k+6)!}{(3+k)!(v+\mu-k)!}$$

The case of sudden load applied on a composite of infinite length will now be considered. Taking the limit for  $L \rightarrow \infty$  at formula (136) corresponding to the case of sudden load for finite length, we obtain

$$w(z, t) = \frac{2P}{K\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\pi}{L} (-1)^n \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi z}{L}}{\left(\frac{n\pi}{L}\right)^2} \left\{ 1 - \frac{\cos \frac{n\pi}{L} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\Omega_3}{\Omega_2}} t}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{n\pi}{L}\right)^2 \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}}}}{1 + \left(\frac{n\pi}{L}\right)^2 \frac{\Omega_1}{\Omega_2}} \right\} \quad (202)$$

or, using equations (209) and doing  $\Delta\xi \rightarrow 0$  and  $n \rightarrow \infty$

$$w(\xi, t) = \frac{2P}{Kn} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos \xi \zeta}{\xi^2} \left[ 1 - \frac{\cos \left( \frac{a\xi t}{\sqrt{1 + \xi^2 b^2}} \right)}{1 + \xi^2 b^2} \right] d\xi \quad (203)$$

This integral can be evaluated using a similar method that is employed in Appendix VI, or by direct numerical integration.

#### CONSTANTS OF THE FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION FOR THE HEXAGONAL ARRANGEMENT OF FIBERS

In this section, the constants  $\Omega_1$ ,  $\Omega_2$ , and  $\Omega_3$  of the fundamental differential equation are computed by using the boundary conditions that correspond to the hexagonal arrangement of the fibers, instead of the assumed symmetry of revolution made before.

According to the method indicated in Section II, the solution of a plane strain problem must be found. Then the use of the Airy function,  $\phi(r, \theta)$  defined by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \sigma_r &= \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial \theta^2} \\ \sigma_\theta &= \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\lambda r^2} \\ \tau_{r\theta} &= \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \theta} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial r \partial \theta} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (204)$$

is appropriate.

Because of the symmetrical arrangement (see Figure 11), it is necessary to consider only the shaded area. The boundary conditions for the element of Figure 12 are

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \left( \sigma_{rr}^I \right)_{r=a} = \left( \sigma_{rr}^{II} \right)_{r=a} ; \quad \left( \sigma_{r\theta}^I \right)_{r=a} = \left( \sigma_{r\theta}^{II} \right)_{r=a} \\ \left( u_r^I \right)_{r=a} = \left( u_r^{II} \right)_{r=a} ; \quad \left( u_\theta^I \right)_{r=a} = \left( u_\theta^{II} \right)_{r=a} \\ u_n \Big|_{r=\frac{b}{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6}-\theta)}} = 0 ; \quad \left( \sigma_{nt} \right)_{r=\frac{b}{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6}-\theta)}} = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (205)$$

The first four conditions correspond to the interface, and the last two correspond to the straight line AB (see Figure 12), referred to the unit vectors  $\bar{n}$  and  $\bar{t}$ . In the following, instead of  $r, \theta, z$ , is sometimes written 1, 2, 3, correspondingly.

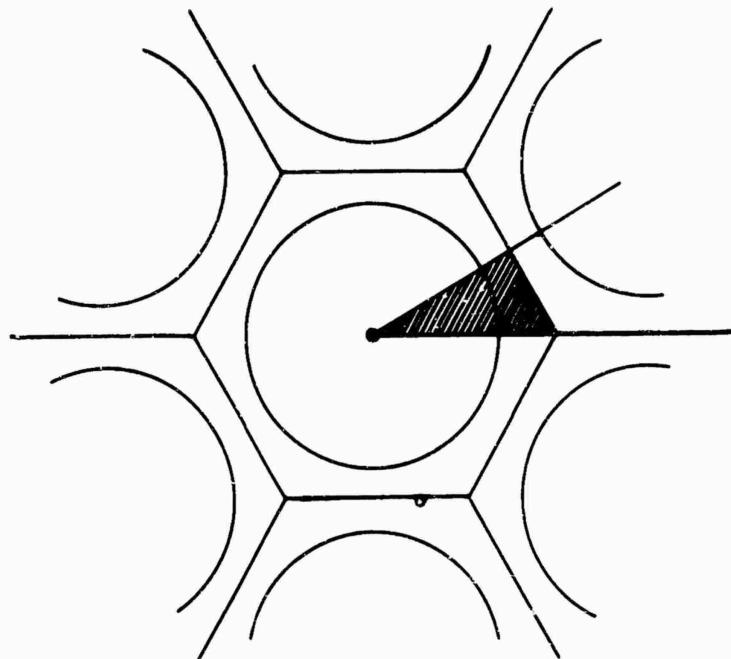


Figure 11. Hexagonal Element

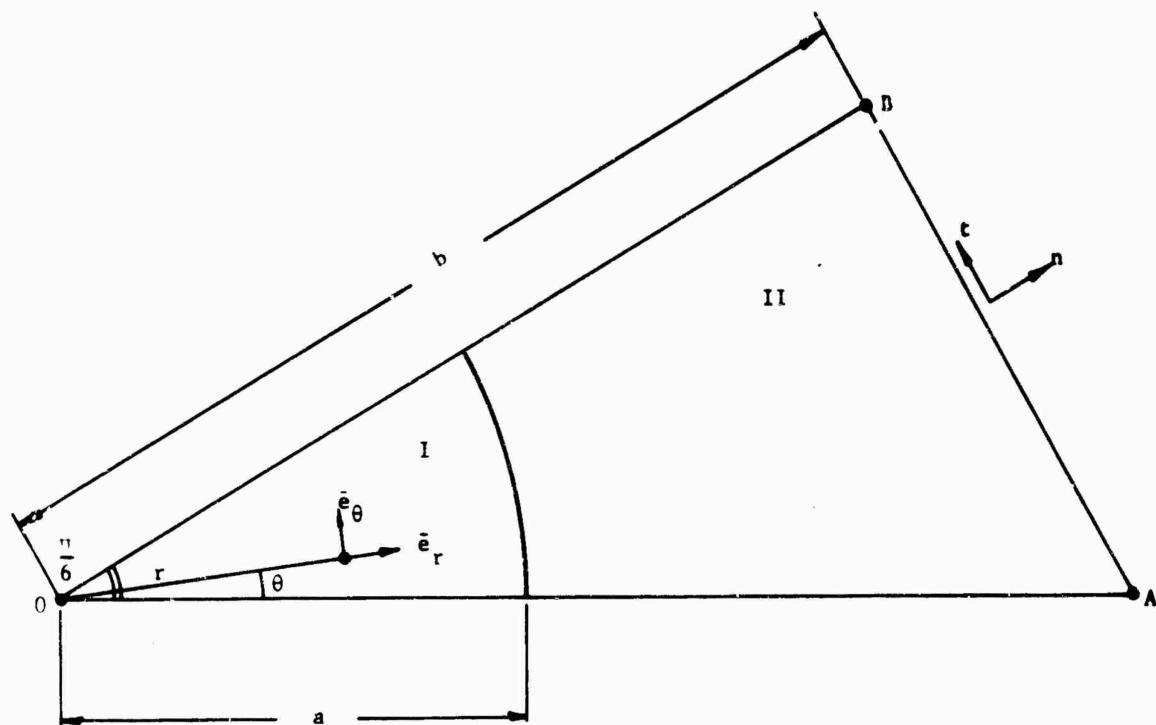


Figure 12. Geometry Description

We adopt as the Airy function

$$\phi = \phi_0 \ln r + C_0 r^2 + \sum_{n=6,12}^{\infty} (A_n r^n + B_n r^{-n} + C_n r^{n+2} + D_n r^{-n+2}) \cos n\theta \quad (206)$$

By substituting equation (206) into equations (204), the following stresses are obtained:

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{11} &= B_0 r^{-2} + 2C_0 - \sum_n \left[ n(n-1) A_n r^{n-2} + n(n+1) B_n r^{-n-2} + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. (n+1)(n-2) C_n r^n + (n-1)(n+2) D_n r^{-n} \right] \cos n\theta \\
 \sigma_{22} &= -B_0 r^{-2} + 2C_0 + \sum_n \left[ n(n-1) A_n r^{n-2} + n(n+1) B_n r^{-n-2} + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. (n+1)(n+2) C_n r^n + (n-1)(n-2) D_n r^{-n} \right] \cos n\theta \\
 \sigma_{12} &= \sum_n \left[ n(n-1) A_n r^{n-2} - n(n+1) B_n r^{-n-2} + n(n+1) C_n r^n - \right. \\
 &\quad \left. n(n-1) D_n r^{-n} \right] \sin n\theta
 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (207)$$

By substituting equations (207) into the expressions of the generalized Hooke law and then integrating, we obtain the displacements

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 u_r &= \frac{1+\nu}{E} \left\{ -B_0 r^{-1} + 2(l-2\nu) C_0 r - \sum_n^{\infty} \left[ n A_n r^{n-1} + \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. (n-2+4\nu) C_n r^{n+1} - (n+2-4\nu) D_n r^{-n+1} \right] \cos n\theta \right\} \\
 u_{\theta} &= \frac{1+\nu}{E} \sum_n \left[ n A_n r^{n-1} + n B_n r^{-n-1} + (n+4-4\nu) C_n r^{n+1} + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. (n-4+4\nu) D_n r^{-n+1} \right] \sin n\theta
 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (208)$$

To satisfy the symmetry conditions, we must take  $n=6, 12, 18, \dots$  in equations (207) and (208). However, the displacements and stresses for  $r=0$  must be finite. Then, for the fiber,

$$B_C^I = S_n^I = D_n^I = 0 \quad (209)$$

Thus, considering equations (207), (208), and (209), the stresses and displacements in the fiber (Index I) are

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \sigma_{11}^I &= 2C_0^I - \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n(n-1) A_n^I r^{n-2} + (n+1)(n-2) C_n^I r^n \right] \cos n\theta \\ \sigma_{22}^I &= 2C_0^I + \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n(n-1) A_n^I r^{n-2} + (n+1)(n+2) C_n^I r^n \right] \cos n\theta \\ \sigma_{12}^I &= \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n(n-1) A_n^I r^{n-2} + n(n+1) C_n^I r^n \right] \sin n\theta \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (210)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u_r^I &= \frac{1 + \nu_I}{E_I} \left\{ 2 \left( 1 - 2\nu_I \right) C_0^I r - \right. \\ &\quad \left. \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n A_n^I r^{n-1} + \left( n - 2 + 4\nu_I \right) C_n^I r^{n+1} \right] \cos n\theta \right\} + \nu_I \epsilon_{33} r \\ u_\theta^I &= \frac{1 + \nu_I}{E_I} \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n A_n^I r^{n-1} + \left( n + 4 - 4\nu_I \right) C_n^I r^{n+1} \right] \sin n\theta \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (211)$$

and, for the matrix (index II), are

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{11}^{II} &= B_0^{II} r^{-2} + 2C_0^{II} - \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n(n-1) A_n^{II} r^{n-2} + n(n+1) \cdot \right. \\
 &\quad \left. B_n^{II} r^{-n-2} + (n+1)(n-2) C_n^{II} r^n + (n-1)(n+2) D_n^{II} r^{-n} \right] \cos n\theta \\
 \sigma_{22}^{II} &= -B_0^{II} r^{-2} + 2C_0^{II} + \sum_{n=6,12,\dots} \left[ n(n-1) A_n^{II} r^{n-2} + n(n+1) \cdot \right. \\
 &\quad \left. B_n^{II} r^{-n-2} + (n+1)(n+2) C_n^{II} r^n + (n-1)(n-2) D_n^{II} r^{-n} \right] \cos n\theta \\
 \sigma_{12}^{II} &= \sum_{n=6,12\dots} \left[ n(n-1) A_n^{II} r^{n-2} - n(n+1) B_n^{II} r^{-n-2} + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. n(n+1) C_n^{II} r^n - n(n-1) D_n^{II} r^{-n} \right] \sin n\theta
 \end{aligned} \tag{212}$$

$$u_r^{II} = \frac{1 + v_{II}}{E_{II}}.$$

$$\left\{ \begin{aligned} & -B_o^{II} r^{-1} + 2 \left( 1 - 2v_{II} \right) C_o^{II} r - \sum_{n=6} \left[ n A_n^{II} r^{n-1} - n B_n^{II} r^{-n-1} + \right. \\ & \left. \left( n - 2 + 4v_{II} \right) C_n^{II} r^{n+1} - \left( n + 2 - 4v_{II} \right) D_n^{II} r^{-n+1} \right] \cos n\theta \end{aligned} \right\} + v_{II} \epsilon_{33} r \quad (213)$$

$$u_\theta^{II} = \frac{1 + v_{II}}{E_{II}} \sum_n \left[ n A_n^{II} r^{n-1} + n B_n^{II} r^{-n-1} + \left( n + 4 - 4v_{II} \right) \cdot \right. \\ \left. C_n^{II} r^{n+1} + \left( n - 4 + 4v_{II} \right) D_n^{II} r^{-n+1} \right] \sin n\theta$$

The "point matching" method may be used to find the constants that appear in equations (210) through (213). The nine constants  $A_n^I$ ,  $C_n^I$ ,  $C_o^I$ ,  $A_n^{II}$ ,  $B_n^{II}$ ,  $C_n^{II}$ ,  $D_n^{II}$ ,  $B_o^{II}$ , and  $C_o^{II}$  represent

$$p = 3 + 6n$$

unknowns.

In each point of Type (a) in Figure 13, it is necessary to take the four boundary conditions given by the first four equations (205). For each point of Type (b), we have the two boundary conditions given by the last two equations (205).

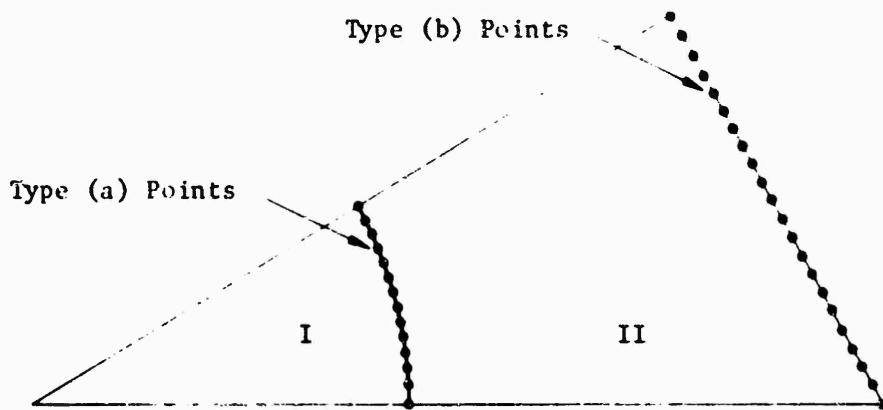


Figure 13. Distribution of Matching Points

Taking, for example, 8 points (a), 12 points (b), and  $n = 4$ , we arrive at a system of 56 linear algebraic equations with only 27 constants unknown. Solving this system by the least squares and substituting the identified constants in equations (210) through (213), we have the stresses and displacements as functions of the imposed plane strain  $\epsilon_{33}$ .

Now we must compute the strain (potential)  $W$  and kinetic  $T$  energies. The total energies are given by

$$W = \int_0^{\pi/6} \int_0^a \bar{W}_{oI} r dr d\theta + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\frac{b}{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)}} \bar{W}_{oII} r dr + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_0^a \bar{W}_{I} r dr + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\frac{b}{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)}} \bar{W}_{II} r dr \quad (214)$$

$$T = \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_0^a o_I \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u^I}{\partial r} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial v^I}{\partial r} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)^2 \right] r dr + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\frac{b}{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)}} o_{II} \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u^{II}}{\partial r} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial v^{II}}{\partial r} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial r} \right)^2 \right] r dr \quad (215)$$

where

$$\bar{w}_{oI} = \frac{E_I}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2, \quad \bar{w}_{oII} = \frac{E_{II}}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 \quad (216)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{w}_{I} &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sigma_{11}^I \frac{\partial u^I}{\partial r} + \sigma_{22}^I \left( \frac{u^I}{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial v^I}{\partial \theta} \right) + \sigma_{12}^I \left( \frac{\partial v^I}{\partial r} - \frac{v^I}{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial u^I}{\partial \theta} \right) \right] \\ \bar{w}_{II} &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sigma_{11}^{II} \frac{\partial u^{II}}{\partial r} + \sigma_{22}^{II} \left( \frac{u^{II}}{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial v^{II}}{\partial \theta} \right) + \right. \\ &\quad \left. \sigma_{12}^{II} \left( \frac{\partial v^{II}}{\partial r} - \frac{v^{II}}{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial u^{II}}{\partial \theta} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (217)$$

Introducing new constants by means of

$$\left. \begin{aligned} c_o^I &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} c_o^I, & a_n^I &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} a_n^I, & c_n^I &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} c_n^I \\ b_o^{II} &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} b_o^{II}, & c_o^{II} &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} c_o^{II}, & a_n^{II} &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} a_n^{II} \\ b_n^{II} &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} b_n^{II}, & c_n^{II} &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} c_n^{II}, & d_n^{II} &= \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} d_n^{II} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (218)$$

and substituting the displacements given in equations (211) and (213) into equations (214) and (215), we find the expressions for the energies with  $\epsilon_{33} = \partial w / \partial z$  as a common factor. Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \right)^2 \left\{ \frac{E_I}{24} a^2 \pi + \frac{E_{II}}{4} \left( \frac{b^2}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{a^2 \pi}{6} \right) + \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_0^a \bar{W}_{I,I} r dr + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)} \bar{W}_{I,II} r dr \right\} \\
 T &= \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial z \partial t} \right)^2 \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_0^a \sigma_I \left[ \left( u^I \right)^2 + \left( v^I \right)^2 \right] r dr + \\
 &\quad \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)} \sigma_{II} \left[ \left( u^{II} \right)^2 + \left( v^{II} \right)^2 \right] r dr + \\
 &\quad \left. \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial t} \right)^2 \left[ \sigma_I \frac{a^2 \pi}{12} + \frac{\sigma_{II}}{2} \left( \frac{b^2}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{a^2 \pi}{6} \right) \right] \right\} \quad (219)
 \end{aligned}$$

The constants  $\Omega_1$ ,  $\Omega_2$ ,  $\Omega_3$ , first discussed in Part 1, now appear in the following form, as a result of equation (219):

$$\Omega_1 = \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_0^a \rho_I \left[ \left( u_z^I \right)^2 + \left( u_r^I \right)^2 \right] r dr + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)} \rho_{II} \left[ \left( u^{II} \right)^2 + \left( v^{II} \right)^2 \right] r dr \quad (220)$$

$$\Omega_2 = \rho_I \frac{a^2 \pi}{24} + \frac{\rho_{II}}{4} \left( \frac{b^2}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{a^2 \pi}{6} \right) \quad (221)$$

$$\Omega_3 = \frac{E_I}{24} a^2 \pi + \frac{E_{II}}{4} \left( \frac{b^2}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{a^2 \pi}{6} \right) + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_0^a \bar{W}_1 I r dr + \int_0^{\pi/6} d\theta \int_a^{\cos(\frac{\pi}{6} - \theta)} \bar{W}_1 II r dr \quad (222)$$

### PART III

#### NUMERICAL RESULTS

##### TECHNICAL DISCUSSION

This portion of the report presents the numerical values obtained when both the exact theory developed in Part I and the approximate theory of Part II are used.

Figure 14 is a plot of the nondimensional values of  $c/c_I$  against  $a/\lambda$ , wherein  $c$  is the phase velocity in the composite,  $c_I$  is the velocity of propagation in the fiber,  $a$  is the radius of the fiber, and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength.

The composites used for this comparison have the following characteristics:

$$E_I = 10 \cdot 10^6 \text{ psi} \quad \rho_I = 2.427 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ lb-sec/in.}^4$$

$$E_{II} = 3.8 \cdot 10^5 \text{ psi} \quad \rho_{II} = 1.159 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ lb-sec/in.}^4$$

$$v_I = 0.2 \quad a = 2.5 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ in.}$$

$$v_{II} = 0.35 \quad v_F = 0.65$$

The values of  $c$  corresponding to the exact theory are found by solving the transcendental equation which results when the  $6 \times 6$  determinant is made equal to zero, as described in Part I. Appendix VII describes the computer program used to find these roots, with  $\lambda_1$ ,  $\lambda_2$ ,  $\Omega_0$  given by formulas (87) and (89). The assumption of symmetry of revolution for the basic element is then used in both cases.

The curves in Figure 14 illustrate that the error in the velocity given by the approximate theory is less than 3 percent for  $a/\lambda$  smaller than 0.10. If the radius of the fiber, for example, is  $2.5 \cdot 10^{-3}$  in., a wave length  $\lambda = 2.5 \cdot 10^{-2}$  in. will correspond to  $a/\lambda = 0.10$ . The wave velocity in the fiber is

$$c_I = \sqrt{\frac{E_I}{\rho_I}} = \sqrt{\frac{10 \cdot 10^6}{2.427 \cdot 10^{-4}}} = 2.03 \cdot 10^5 \text{ in./sec}$$

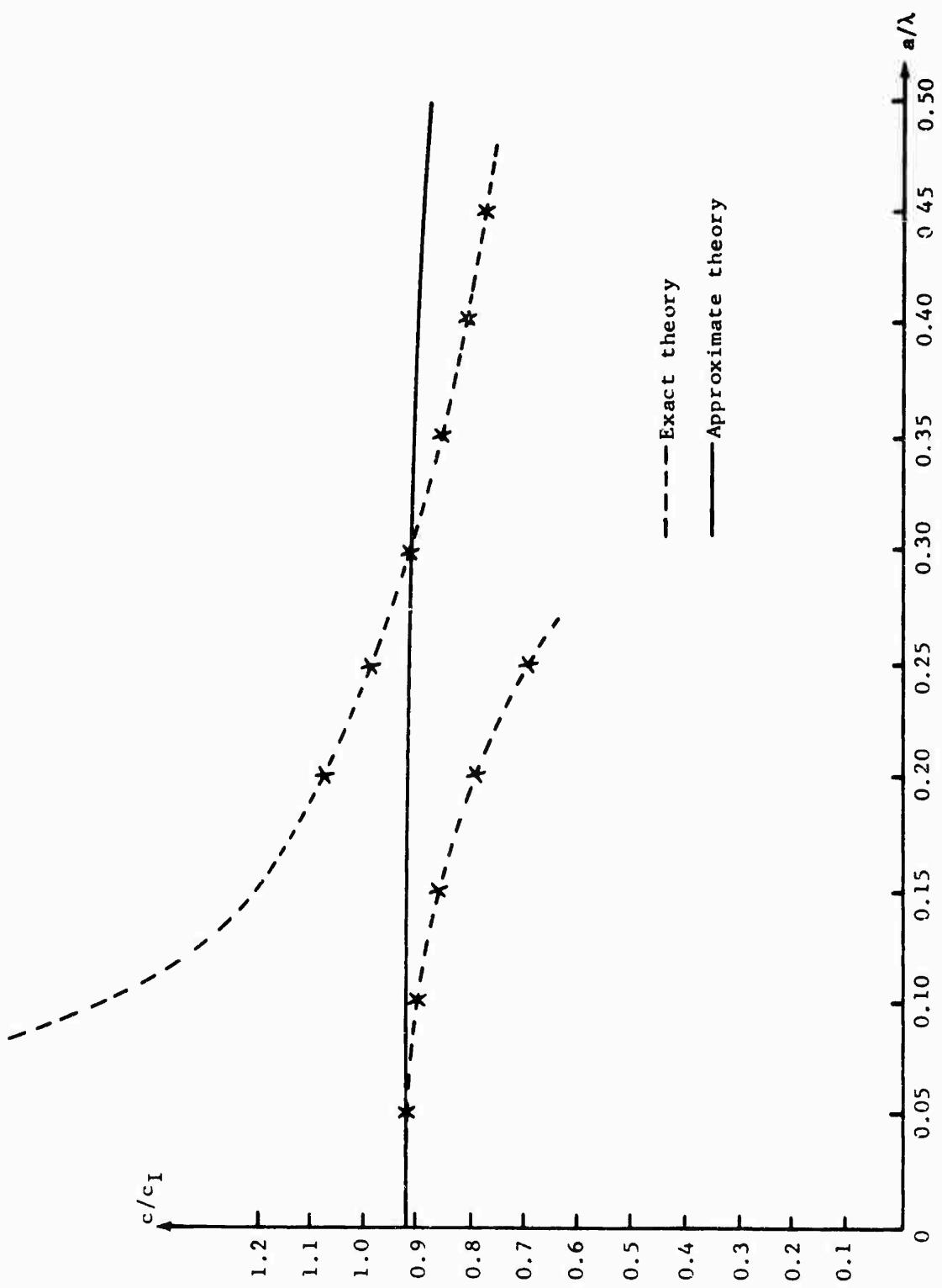


Figure 14. Phase Velocity as Determined by the Exact and Approximate Theories

Then for  $a/\lambda = 0.1$ , the curve corresponding to the exact theory yields the following equation:

$$c = 0.903 \cdot c_I = 1.83 \cdot 10^5 \text{ in./sec}$$

With  $\lambda = 2.5 \cdot 10^{-2}$  in., the following frequency results:

$$f = \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{1.83 \cdot 10^5}{2.5 \cdot 10^{-2}} = 7.33 \cdot 10^6 \frac{1}{\text{sec}}$$

Then for any frequency smaller than  $7.33 \cdot 10^6$  1/sec, the approximate theory gives a velocity with an error of less than 3 percent.

The exact theory yields two different velocities of propagation. The implication is that two different types of waves exist, the interface waves (Raleigh waves) and those which contain combinations of dilatational and distortional waves.

A representation, where the validity of the approximate theory is more evident, is given in Figure 15, where the wave velocity in a composite is plotted as function of the wave length in terms of fiber diameters.

The upper curve in Figure 14 corresponds to a mode which propagates only above the frequencies of  $15 \times 10^6$  cycles per second. This phenomenon is clearly exhibited in Figure 16, where the wave velocity is plotted as function of the existing frequency. The frequency of  $15 \times 10^6$  cycles per second is the cutoff frequency for this mode, below which this mode cannot propagate.

Appendix VIII presents the velocities for several composites. Using this parametric study, it is possible to evaluate the influence that Poisson's coefficient of the matrix and the volumetric content of fibers have on the velocity. For this computation, a ratio  $a/\lambda = 0.05$  is assumed, but the values of the velocity do not change in the figures given here for any  $a/\lambda$  less than 0.05.

The stresses and displacements obtained in a composite of finite length, free at one end and loaded with a harmonic load at the other, will now be compared, using the exact theory as described in Part I and in formula (122) derived from the approximate theory. A composite with the following characteristics is assumed for this comparison:

$$a = 0.2500 \cdot 10^{-2} \quad b = 0.3101 \cdot 10^{-2} \quad V_F = 0.6400$$

$$\rho^I = 0.2428 \cdot 10^{-3} \quad \rho^{II} = 0.1159 \cdot 10^{-3} \quad E^I = 0.1000 \cdot 10^6$$

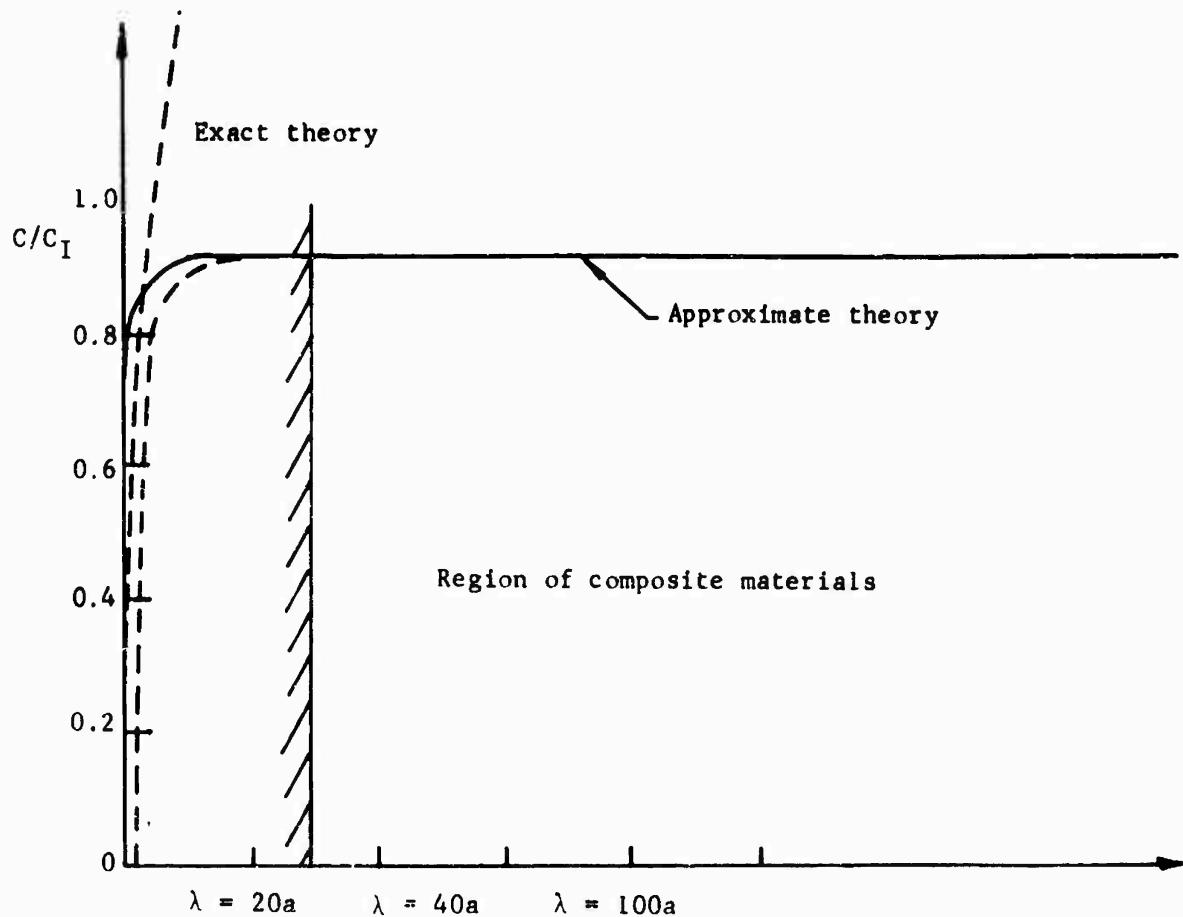


Figure 15. Wave Velocity VS. Wave Length in a Composite

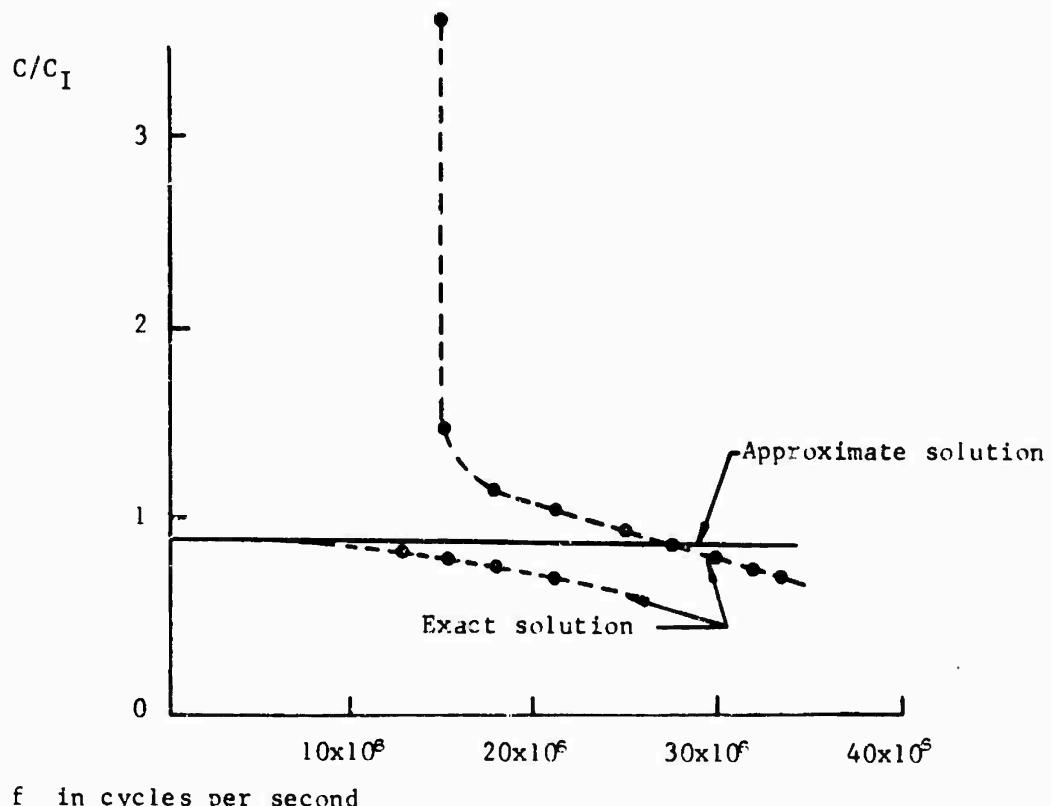


Figure 16. Propagation Velocity as Function of the Exciting Frequency as Calculated by the Exact and Approximate Theory

$$E^{II} = 0.3800 \cdot 10^6 \quad v^I = 0.2000 \quad v^{II} = 0.3500$$

$$L = 3.0000 \quad \omega_e = 1.5 \cdot 10^5$$

The units are given in pounds, inches, and seconds. Table II contains the exact numbers printed by the computer. These results correspond to the cross-section  $z = 1.0$ . The lowest values of  $\theta$  are 0.80073511 (exact theory) and 0.80073 (approximate theory).

TABLE II  
COMPARISON OF COMPUTER VALUES,  
USING EXACT AND APPROXIMATE THEORY

$r$	Stresses and Displacements	Exact Theory	Approximate Theory
0.00125	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.54189E 05 7.54189E 05 1.09551E 07 -1.98458E -04 -1.29026E 00	7.542E 05 7.542E 05 1.096E 07 -1.98459E -04 -1.2903E 00
0.00250 (Fiber)	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.54189E 05 7.54189E 05 1.0955151E 07 -3.96916E -04 -1.29026E 00	7.542E 05 7.542E 05 1.096E 07 -3.96918E -04 -1.2903E 00
0.00250 (Resin)	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.54183E 05 4.98952E 05 8.43770E 05 -3.96916E -04 -1.29135E 00	7.542E 05 4.988E 05 8.434E 05 -3.96918E -04 -1.2904E 00
0.00265	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.40118E 05 5.13016E 05 8.43766E 05 -2.88343E -04 -1.29134E 00	7.401E 05 5.129E 05 8.434E 05 -2.88347E -04 -1.2904E 00
0.00280	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.28239E 05 5.24874E 05 8.43762E 05 -1.86693E -04 -1.29133E 00	7.283E 05 5.249E 05 8.433E 05 -1.86672E -04 -1.2903E 00
0.00295	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.18139E 05 5.34973E 05 8.43758E 05 -9.08320E -05 -1.29132E 00	7.182E 05 5.348E 05 8.434E 05 -9.0834E -05 -1.2903E 00
0.00310	$\sigma_{11}$ $\sigma_{22}$ $\sigma_{33}$ $u$ $w$	7.09494E 05 5.43637E 05 8.43754E 05 -9.64452E -10 -1.29130E 00	7.182E 05 5.348E 05 8.434E 05 -6.36646E -12 -1.2903E 00

Formulas (220) through (222) are used to compute the constants of the differential equation of the approximate theory; a hexagonal fiber arrangement is assumed. The results presented below were obtained for a composite having the following characteristics:

$$\begin{aligned}
 a &= 0.2500 \cdot 10^{-3} & v^I &= 0.2000 \\
 E^I &= 1.0000 \cdot 10^7 & v^{II} &= 0.3000 \\
 E^{II} &= 2.0000 \cdot 10^5 & \sigma^I &= 2.4275 \cdot 10^{-4} \\
 & & \sigma^{II} &= 1.6180 \cdot 10^{-4}
 \end{aligned}$$

Table III presents the results for three composites having a fiber volumetric content of 0.60, 0.70, and 0.80, respectively.

TABLE III  
CONSTANTS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION FOR THE HEXAGONAL ARRANGEMENT

$v_F$	0.60	0.70	0.80
$\Omega_1$	6.07319E -16	5.33778E -16	4.37757E -16
$\Omega_2$	3.44217E -09	3.06396E -09	2.78031E -09
$\Omega_3$	9.94555E 01	9.90068E 01	9.88233E 01

The phase velocity obtained with these values, when used in formula (112), varies less than 3 percent from the velocity found with the constants corresponding to the symmetry of revolution. However, the stress distribution in the normal plane is significantly different, especially when a high percentage of fiber is used.

#### CONCLUSIONS

It can be concluded that the accuracy of the approximate theory is very high. While the comparisons were performed for steady-state vibrations, the study of Figures 14 and 15 shows that the transient behavior of the composite also can be performed with the approximate theory. In fact, the predominant influence in the transient solutions is wrought by terms of low frequency; for these low frequencies, the results of the approximate theory are very accurate for the actual composites, in which  $a$  is very small.

From this analysis it is evident that existing dimensions in composite materials are not adversely affected, and the transverse shear correction can be disregarded with no appreciable affect on the accuracy of the numerical results. The transverse shear correction has been taken into account in the Mindlin-Herman theory (Ref. 16) for longitudinal vibrations of an elastic bar; the differential equations that come from this theory are completely hyperbolic, and can be solved by the numerical method of characteristics. However, in the present theory, it was possible to find closed analytical solutions even in the transient cases, which can be applied to hexagonal or other geometrical arrangements.

Appendix VI contains the computer program for determining eigen-frequencies and wavelength in a composite element; Appendix IX contains the computer program for determining  $\Omega_1$ ,  $\Omega_2$ , and  $\Omega_3$  in a hexagonal multifiber element.

## APPENDIX I

### GENERAL SOLUTIONS OF STRESSES AND DISPLACEMENTS FOR INFINITE AND FINITE LENGTH COMPOSITES

#### RADIAL DISPLACEMENT

$$\begin{aligned}
 u = & - \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2=0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2=0}^{\infty} \left\{ k \left[ A_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
 & A_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\
 & \left. A_{7\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} z_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 & \left[ A_{2\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \\
 & A_{6\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{8\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \left. \right] \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} w_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 & \left[ B_{1\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - \right. \\
 & B_{5\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - B_{7\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \left. \right] \bar{s}_2 z_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 & \left[ B_{2\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - \right. \\
 & B_{6\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - B_{8\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \left. \right] \bar{s}_2 w_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r) \left. \right\} - \\
 & - \sum_{\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}, \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha}=0}^{\infty} \left\{ k \left[ A_{1\alpha} z \sin(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + A_{3\alpha} z \cos(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} z_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r) + \right. \\
 & \left. (s_1, s_2=0) \right.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + \left[ A_{3\alpha} z \sin(\mu_1 \alpha c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha} z \cos(\mu_1 \alpha c_1 t) \right] w_1 (\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha r) + \\
& \left[ B_{1\alpha} \sin(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) + B_{3\alpha} \cos(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) \right] z_1 (\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha r) + \\
& \left[ B_{2\alpha} \sin(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha} \cos(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) \right] w_2 (\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha r) + \\
& A_{20} \frac{z}{r} - B_{10} r + (A_{30} - B_{20}) r^{-1} \quad (223)
\end{aligned}$$

### AXIAL DISPLACEMENT

$$\begin{aligned}
w = & \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ A_{1\alpha_2} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
& A_{3\alpha_2} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - A_{5\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - \\
& A_{7\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \left. \left. \right] \cdot \bar{\rho}_1 z_0 (\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta r) + \right. \\
& \left. \left[ A_{2\alpha_2} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha_2} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - \right. \right. \\
& A_{6\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - A_{8\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \left. \left. \right] \cdot \right. \\
& \left. \left. \bar{\rho}_1 w_0 (\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta r) + \left[ B_{1\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
& B_{3\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{5\alpha_2} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \\
& B_{7\alpha_2} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \left. \left. \right] \cdot \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta z_0 (\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta r) + \right. \\
& k \left[ B_{2\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha_2} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right.
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + B_{3\alpha} \cos(\beta_3 z) \sin(\alpha_3 c_3 t) + B_{3\alpha} B \cos(\beta_3 z) \cos(\alpha_3 c_3 t) \Big] \\
 & \left. \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} B W_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r) \right\} \Big] + \sum_{\substack{\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha, \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha > 0 \\ (\beta_1, \beta_2 = 0)}}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ A_{1\alpha} \sin(\mu_1 \alpha c_1 t) + \right. \right. \\
 & A_{3\alpha} \cos(\mu_1 \alpha c_1 t) \Big] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha r) + A_{2\alpha} \sin(\mu_1 \alpha c_1 t) + \\
 & A_{4\alpha} \cos(\mu_1 \alpha c_1 t) \Big] W_0(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha r) + \left[ B_{1\alpha} \sin(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) + \right. \\
 & B_{3\alpha} \cos(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) \Big] (\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} z) Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r) + k \left[ B_{2\alpha} \sin(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) + \right. \\
 & B_{4\alpha} \cos(\mu_2 \alpha c_2 t) \Big] (\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} z) W_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r) \Big\} + \\
 & A_{10} + A_{20} \log r + 2B_{10} z + 2B_{50} \quad (224)
 \end{aligned}$$

### NORMAL RADIAL STRESS

$$\sigma_{11} = - \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\theta_1, \theta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left[ \begin{array}{l} A_1 \alpha_2 \sin(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\ A_3 \alpha_2 \sin(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_5 \alpha_2 \cos(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\ A_7 \alpha_2 \cos(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \end{array} \right] \cdot \right. \\ \left. \left[ \begin{array}{l} \lambda \theta_1^2 + k(\lambda + 2G) \bar{\mu}_1^2 \alpha_2 \\ \left[ \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_2 r \right] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_2 r) - \frac{2G \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_2 k Z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha_2 r)}{r} \end{array} \right] + \right. \\ \left. \begin{array}{l} A_9 \alpha_2 \sin(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{10} \alpha_2 \sin(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \end{array} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + A_{\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{\beta\alpha} \cos(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \Big] \cdot \\
& \left\{ \left[ \lambda \theta_1^2 + k(\lambda + 2G) \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] W_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r) - \frac{2G \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r)}{r} \right\} + \\
& \left[ B_{1\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{\beta\alpha} \cos(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - \right. \\
& \left. B_{\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - B_{\beta\alpha} \sin(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \\
& \left( 2G \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \right) \left[ Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \frac{Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r} \right] + \\
& \left[ B_{2\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{\beta\alpha} \cos(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - \right. \\
& \left. B_{\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - B_{\beta\alpha} \sin(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \\
& \left( 2G \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \right) \left[ k W_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \frac{W_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r} \right] \Big\} - \\
& - \sum_{\substack{\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}, \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} > 0 \\ (\theta_1, \theta_2 = 0)}}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ A_{1\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + A_{3\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] \cdot \right. \\
& \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}^2 z \right) \cdot k \left[ (\lambda + 2G) Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r) - \frac{2G Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r)}{\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r} \right] + \\
& \left[ A_{2\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}^2 z \right) \cdot \\
& \left[ k(\lambda + 2G) W_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r) - \frac{2G W_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r)}{\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r} \right] + \left[ B_{1\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. B_{3\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) \right] \left( 2G \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} \right) \left[ \left( Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r) - \frac{Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r} \right) + \right. \\
& \left. \left[ B_{2\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left( 2G \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} \right) \cdot \right]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\cdot \left[ k W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r \right) - \frac{w_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r \right)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r} \right] \} - \\ 2G \left[ A_{20} r^{-2} z + (A_{80} - B_{80}) r^{-2} + B_{10} \right] \quad (225)$$

NORMAL CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS

$$\sigma_{22} = - \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left[ \begin{array}{l} A_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\ A_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\ A_{7\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \end{array} \right] \cdot \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \left[ \lambda \left( k \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 + \varepsilon_1^2 \right) \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) + \\ \frac{2G \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} k Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right)}{r} \end{array} \right\} + \left[ \begin{array}{l} A_{2\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\ A_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{6\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \\ A_{8\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \end{array} \right] \cdot \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \left[ \lambda \left( k \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 + \varepsilon_1^2 \right) \right] W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) + \\ \frac{2G \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right)}{r} \end{array} \right\} + \left[ \begin{array}{l} B_{1\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \\ B_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - B_{5\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - \\ B_{7\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \end{array} \right] \cdot \left[ \begin{array}{l} \left( 2G \theta_2 \right) \frac{Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right)}{r} + \\ \left[ \begin{array}{l} B_{2\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha\beta} \cos(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - \\ B_{6\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) - B_{8\alpha\beta} \sin(\theta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \end{array} \right] \cdot \end{array} \right]$$

$$\left. \left[ (2G\theta_3) \frac{W_1(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha\beta r)}{r} \right] \right\} - \sum_{\substack{\bar{\mu}_1\alpha, \bar{\mu}_2\alpha > 0 \\ (\theta_1, \theta_2 = 0)}}^{\infty} \left\{ k \left[ A_{1\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_1\alpha c_1 t) + A_{3\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_1\alpha c_1 t) \right] \cdot z \cdot \left[ \lambda \bar{\mu}_1^2 Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1\alpha r) + \frac{2G\bar{\mu}_1\alpha^2 z_1(\bar{\mu}_1\alpha r)}{r} \right] + \left[ A_{2\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha c_2 t) + A_{4\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha c_2 t) \right] \cdot z \cdot \left[ k\lambda \bar{\mu}_2^2 Z_0(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha r) + \frac{2G\bar{\mu}_2\alpha^2 W_1(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha r)}{r} \right] + \left[ B_{1\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha c_2 t) + B_{3\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha c_2 t) \right] \cdot (2G) \cdot \frac{z_1(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha r)}{r} + \left[ B_{2\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha c_2 t) \right] \cdot (2G) \cdot \frac{W_1(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha r)}{r} \right\} + 2G \left[ A_{20} r^{-2} z + (A_{60} - B_{20}) r^{-2} - B_{10} \right] \quad (226)$$

### NORMAL AXIAL STRESS

$$\sigma_{33} = - \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 > 0}^{\infty} \left[ \left[ A_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{7\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ (\lambda + 2G) z_1^2 + k\lambda \bar{\mu}_1^2 \beta_1 \right] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1\alpha_1 z) \right\} + \left[ A_{2\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{6\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{8\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ (\lambda + 2G) z_1^2 + k\lambda \bar{\mu}_1^2 \alpha_1 \beta_1 \right] W_0(\bar{\mu}_1\alpha_1 \beta_1 r) \right\} - \left[ B_{1\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{5\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{7\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ (\lambda + 2G) z_2^2 + k\lambda \bar{\mu}_2^2 \beta_2 \right] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha_2 z) \right\} - \left[ B_{2\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{6\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{8\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ (\lambda + 2G) z_2^2 + k\lambda \bar{\mu}_2^2 \alpha_2 \beta_2 \right] W_0(\bar{\mu}_2\alpha_2 \beta_2 r) \right\} \right] \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + B_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_3 z) \cos(\alpha_3 c_3 t) - B_{5\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_3 z) \sin(\alpha_3 c_3 t) - \\
& B_{7\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_3 z) \cos(\alpha_3 c_3 t) \Big] \cdot \left[ \left( 2G\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}\beta_3 \right) Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}r) \right] - \\
& k \left[ B_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_3 z) \sin(\alpha_3 c_3 t) + B_{4\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_3 z) \cos(\alpha_3 c_3 t) - \right. \\
& \left. B_{6\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_3 z) \sin(\alpha_3 c_3 t) - B_{8\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_3 z) \cos(\alpha_3 c_3 t) \right] \cdot \\
& \left. \left[ \left( 2G\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}\beta_3 \right) W_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}r) \right] \right\} - \sum_{\mu_{1\alpha}, \mu_{2\alpha} > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ k \left[ A_{1\alpha} \sin(\mu_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + \right. \right. \\
& (B_1, \beta_3 = 0) \\
& \left. A_{3\alpha} \cos(\mu_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] \left( \lambda \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}^2 z \right) Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}r) + k \left[ A_{2\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) + \right. \\
& \left. A_{4\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left( \lambda \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}^2 z \right) \cdot W_0(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha}r) - \left[ B_{1\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) + \right. \\
& B_{3\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) \Big] \cdot \left( 2G\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} \right) \cdot Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha}r) - k \left[ B_{2\alpha} \sin(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. B_{4\alpha} \cos(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left( 2G\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} \right) \cdot W_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha}r) \Big\} + 4GB_{10} \quad (227)
\end{aligned}$$

### SHEAR STRESS

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma_{13} = -G \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ k \left[ A_{1\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
A_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - A_{5\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - \\
A_{7\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \Big] \left[ \left( 2\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}\beta_1 \right) Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}r) \right] + \\
\left. \left. \left. A_{3\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + A_{4\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - \right. \right. \right.
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& - A_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) - A_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_1 z) \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \Big] \cdot \\
& \left[ \left( 2\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} \beta_1 \right) W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} r \right) \right] + \left[ B_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
& B_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \\
& B_{7\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \Big] \cdot \left[ \left( k\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 - \beta_2^2 \right) Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) \right] + \\
& \left[ B_{3\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{4\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. B_{6\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + B_{8\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta_2 z) \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \\
& \left. \left[ \left( k\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 - \beta_2^2 \right) W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r \right) \right] \right\} - G \sum_{\mu_{1\alpha}, \mu_{2\alpha} > 0}^{\infty} \left\{ k \left[ A_{1\alpha} \sin \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t \right) + \right. \right. \\
& ( \theta_1, \theta_2 = 0 ) \\
& A_{3\alpha} \cos \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t \right) \Big] \left( 2\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} \right) \cdot Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r \right) + \left[ A_{2\alpha} \sin \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t \right) + \right. \\
& A_{4\alpha} \cos \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} c_1 t \right) \Big] \left( 2\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} \right) \cdot W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha} r \right) + k \left[ B_{1\alpha} \sin \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t \right) + \right. \\
& B_{3\alpha} \cos \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t \right) \Big] \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha}^2 \right) \cdot Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r \right) + k \left[ B_{2\alpha} \sin \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t \right) + \right. \\
& \left. B_{4\alpha} \cos \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} c_2 t \right) \Big] \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha}^2 \right) \cdot W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha} r \right) \right\} + 2GA_{20}r^{-1} \quad (228)
\end{aligned}$$

## APPENDIX II

### GENERAL SOLUTIONS OF STRESSES AND DISPLACEMENTS FOR THE CASE OF SEMI-INFINITE LENGTH COMPOSITE

#### RADIAL DISPLACEMENT

$$\begin{aligned}
 u = & - \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{A}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \\
 & \left[ \bar{A}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \bar{A}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \\
 & \mu_{1\alpha\beta} Y_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) - \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} J_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \right. \\
 & \left. \left[ \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \bar{B}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \right. \\
 & \left. \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} Y_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right\} + (\bar{A}_{30} - \bar{B}_{30}) r^{-1} \quad (229)
 \end{aligned}$$

#### AXIAL DISPLACEMENT

$$\begin{aligned}
 u_w = & \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ - \left[ \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{A}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \times \bar{\mu}_1 J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) - \right. \\
 & \left. \left[ \bar{A}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \bar{A}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{\mu}_1 J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) \right\} \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \cdot \bar{B}_1 Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \mu_{2\alpha\beta} J_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) + \\
& \left[ \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \bar{B}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \\
& \cdot \mu_{2\alpha\beta} Y_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \} \} + \bar{A}_{10} + 2\bar{B}_{50} \quad (230)
\end{aligned}$$

### NORMAL RADIAL STRESS

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma_{11} = & \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\bar{B}_1, \bar{\theta}_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
& \left. \bar{A}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ \lambda \bar{\theta}_1^2 - (\lambda + 2G) \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \\
& \left. \left. \frac{2G\mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r)}{r} \right\} + \left[ \bar{A}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \\
& \left. \bar{A}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ \lambda \bar{\theta}_1^2 - (\lambda + 2G) \mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \\
& \left. \left. \frac{2G\mu_{1\alpha\beta} Y_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r)}{r} \right\} + \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left( 2G\mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta}_2 \right) \cdot \left[ J_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \right. \\
& \left. \left. \frac{J_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r)}{\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r} \right] + \left[ \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. \bar{B}_{9\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left( 2G\mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta}_2 \right) \cdot \\
& \left. \left[ Y_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \frac{Y_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r)}{\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r} \right] \right\} \} - 2G(\bar{A}_{50} - \bar{B}_{50})r^{-2} \quad (231)
\end{aligned}$$

NORMAL CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{22} = & \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{A}_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{A}_{\gamma \alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left[ \lambda \left( \bar{\beta}_1^2 - \mu_{1 \alpha_2}^2 \right) J_0(\mu_{1 \alpha_2} r) - \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \frac{2G \mu_{1 \alpha_2} J_1(\mu_{1 \alpha_2} r)}{r} \right] + \left[ \bar{A}_{\alpha_2 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{A}_{\gamma \alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left[ \lambda \left( \bar{\beta}_2^2 - \mu_{2 \alpha_2}^2 \right) Y_0(\mu_{2 \alpha_2} r) - \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \frac{2G \mu_{2 \alpha_2} Y_1(\mu_{2 \alpha_2} r)}{r} \right] + \left[ \bar{B}_{\alpha_2 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{B}_{\gamma \alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \left[ (2G \bar{\beta}_2) \frac{J_1(\mu_{2 \alpha_2} r)}{r} \right] + \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \left[ \bar{B}_{\alpha_1 \alpha_1} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \bar{B}_{\gamma \alpha_1 \alpha_1} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \left. \left[ (2G \bar{\beta}_1) \frac{Y_1(\mu_{1 \alpha_1} r)}{r} \right] \right] \right\} + 2G(\bar{A}_{\alpha_0} - \bar{B}_{\alpha_0})r^{-2} \quad (232)
 \end{aligned}$$

NORMAL AXIAL STRESS

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{33} = & \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta_1, \beta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{A}_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \bar{A}_{\gamma \alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left\{ \left[ (\lambda + 2G) \bar{\beta}_1^2 - \lambda \mu_{1 \alpha_2}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{1 \alpha_2} r) \right\} + \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \left[ \bar{A}_{\alpha_2 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \bar{A}_{\gamma \alpha_1 \alpha_2} e^{-\bar{\beta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \right. \right. \\
 & \left. \left. \left. \left. \left[ (2G \bar{\beta}_2) \frac{J_1(\mu_{2 \alpha_2} r)}{r} \right] \right] \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \cdot \left[ (\lambda + 2G) \bar{\theta}_1^2 - \lambda \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) - \\
& \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \\
& \left[ (2G\mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta}_2) J_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right] - \left[ \bar{B}_{6\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \\
& \left. \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left. \left[ (2G\mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta}_2) Y_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right] \right\} \quad (233)
\end{aligned}$$

### SHEAR STRESS

$$\begin{aligned}
\sigma_{13} = & -G \sum_{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\theta_1, \theta_2 \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ \left[ \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \right. \right. \right. \\
& \left. \bar{A}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \left[ (2\mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta}_1) J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) \right] - \\
& \left[ \bar{A}_{6\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \sin(\alpha_1 c_1 t) + \bar{A}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_1 z} \cos(\alpha_1 c_1 t) \right] \cdot \\
& \left. \left[ (2\mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta}_1) Y_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) \right] + \left[ \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \right. \right. \\
& \left. \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \left[ (\mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 + \bar{\theta}_2^2) J_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right] + \\
& \left. \left[ \bar{B}_{6\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \sin(\alpha_2 c_2 t) + \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} e^{-\bar{\theta}_2 z} \cos(\alpha_2 c_2 t) \right] \cdot \right. \\
& \left. \left. \left. \left[ (\mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 + \bar{\theta}_2^2) Y_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right] \right\} \right\} \quad (234)
\end{aligned}$$

### APPENDIX III

#### CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION (FREQUENCY EQUATION) FOR THE CASE OF INFINITE AND FINITE LENGTH COMPOSITE

The frequency equation for the composite of infinite and finite length is as follows.

$$\left| d_{ij} \right| = 0 \quad (235)$$

where  $i, j = 1 \dots 6$ , and where

$$\begin{aligned} d_{11} &= k \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta Z_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{12} &= \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta W_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{13} &= \pm \beta Z_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{14} &= \pm \beta W_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{15} &= 0 \\ d_{16} &= 0 \end{aligned} \quad (236)$$

$$\begin{aligned} d_{21} &= 2k \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta \beta Z_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{22} &= 2 \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta \beta W_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{23} &= \mp \left| k \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta^{-\beta^2} \right| Z_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{24} &= \mp \left| k \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta^{-\beta^2} \right| W_1 \left| \bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta^b \right| \\ d_{25} &= 0 \\ d_{26} &= 0 \end{aligned} \quad (237)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
d_{31} &= k \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{32} &= \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{33} &= \pm \theta Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{34} &= \pm \theta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{35} &= k \bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta} Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
d_{36} &= \mp \theta Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{238}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
d_{41} &= \beta Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{42} &= \beta W_0 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{43} &= \mp \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{44} &= \mp k \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} W_0 \left( \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{45} &= -\beta Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
d_{46} &= \pm \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{239}$$

$$d_{51} = \left[ + \lambda^{II} \beta^2 + k \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) -$$

$$\frac{2G^{II} \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) k}{a}$$

$$d_{52} = \left[ + \lambda^{II} \beta^2 + k \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 \right] W_0 \left( \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) -$$

$$\frac{2G^{II} \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1 \left( \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right)}{a}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
d_{53} &= \pm 2G^{I\bar{L}} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \left[ Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) - \frac{Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
d_{54} &= \pm 2G^{I\bar{L}} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \left[ k W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) - \frac{W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
d_{55} &= - \left[ + \lambda^I \beta^2 + k \left( \lambda^I + 2G^I \right) \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta a \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta a \right) \\
&\quad + \frac{2G^I \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta a \right) k}{a} \\
d_{56} &= \mp 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \left[ Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right) - \frac{Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a} \right] \tag{240}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
d_{61} &= 2kG^{I\bar{L}} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} \beta Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{62} &= 2G^{I\bar{L}} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} \beta W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{63} &= \mp G^{I\bar{L}} \left( k \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 - \beta^2 \right) Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{64} &= \mp G^{I\bar{L}} \left( k \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 - \beta^2 \right) W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
d_{65} &= - 2kG^I \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} \beta Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
d_{66} &= \pm G^I \left( k \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}^2 - \beta^2 \right) Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right) \tag{241}
\end{aligned}$$

In the foregoing equations (235) to (241),  $\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}$  are defined in equations (63) to (66), and the upper signs are for the case of one end free, one end fixed, and the lower signs are for the case of both ends free in finite composite.

#### APPENDIX IV

##### CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION (FREQUENCY EQUATION) FOR THE CASE OF SEMI-INFINITE LENGTH COMPOSITE

The frequency equation for the composite of semi-infinite length is as below

$$\left| \begin{matrix} \bar{d}_{ij} \end{matrix} \right| = 0 \quad (242)$$

where  $i, j = 1 \dots 6$ , and where

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{d}_{11} &= \mu_1 \alpha \beta J_1 \left( \mu_1 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{12} &= \mu_1 \alpha \beta Y_1 \left( \mu_1 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{13} &= -\bar{\beta} J_1 \left( \mu_2 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{14} &= -\bar{\beta} Y_1 \left( \mu_2 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{15} &= 0 \\ \bar{d}_{16} &= 0 \end{aligned} \quad (243)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{d}_{21} &= 2\mu_1 \alpha \beta \bar{\alpha} J_1 \left( \mu_1 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{22} &= 2\mu_1 \alpha \beta \bar{\beta} Y_1 \left( \mu_1 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{23} &= -\left( \mu_2^2 \alpha \beta + \bar{\beta}^2 \right) J_1 \left( \mu_2 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{24} &= -\left( \mu_2^2 \alpha \beta + \bar{\beta}^2 \right) Y_1 \left( \mu_2 \alpha \beta b \right) \\ \bar{d}_{25} &= 0 \\ \bar{d}_{26} &= 0 \end{aligned} \quad (244)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{d}_{31} &= \mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{32} &= \mu_{1\alpha\beta} Y_1 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{33} &= -\bar{\theta} J_1 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{34} &= -\bar{\theta} Y_1 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{35} &= -\mu_{1\gamma\delta} J_1 \left( \mu_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{36} &= +\bar{\theta} J_1 \left( \mu_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{245}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{d}_{41} &= \bar{\theta} J_0 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{42} &= \bar{\theta} Y_0 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{43} &= -\mu_{2\alpha\beta} J_0 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{44} &= -\mu_{2\alpha\beta} Y_0 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{45} &= -\bar{\theta} J_0 \left( \mu_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{46} &= +\mu_{2\gamma\delta} Y_0 \left( \mu_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{246}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{d}_{51} &= \left[ \lambda^{II} \bar{\theta}^2 - \left( \gamma^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) + \\
&\quad \frac{2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right)}{a} \\
\bar{d}_{52} &= \left[ \lambda^{II} \bar{\theta}^2 - \left( \gamma^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) + \\
&\quad \frac{2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} Y_1 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right)}{a}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{d}_{53} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta} \left[ J_0 \left( \mu_{2\gamma\beta} a \right) - \frac{J_1 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right)}{\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
\bar{d}_{54} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta} \left[ Y_0 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) - \frac{Y_1 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right)}{\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
\bar{d}_{55} &= - \left[ \lambda^I \bar{\beta}^2 - \left( \gamma^1 + 2G^I \right) \mu_1^2 \gamma \delta \right] J_0 \left( \mu_1 \gamma \delta a \right) - \\
&\quad \frac{2G^I \mu_1 \gamma \delta J_1 \left( \mu_1 \gamma \delta a \right)}{a} \\
\bar{d}_{56} &= -2G^I \mu_{2\gamma\delta} \bar{\theta} \left[ J_0 \left( \mu_{2\gamma\delta} a \right) - \frac{J_1 \left( \mu_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)}{\mu_{2\gamma\delta} a} \right] \tag{247}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{d}_{61} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta} J_1 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{62} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta} Y_1 \left( \mu_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{63} &= -G^{II} \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 + \bar{\beta}^2 \right) J_1 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{64} &= -G^{II} \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 + \bar{\beta}^2 \right) Y_1 \left( \mu_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{65} &= -2G^I \mu_{1\gamma\delta} \bar{\theta} J_1 \left( \mu_1 \gamma \delta a \right) \\
\bar{d}_{66} &= +G^I \left( \mu_{2\gamma\delta}^2 + \bar{\beta}^2 \right) J_1 \left( \mu_{2\gamma\delta} a \right) \tag{248}
\end{aligned}$$

In these equations (243) to (248),  $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\mu_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\mu_1\gamma\delta$ ,  $\mu_{2\gamma\delta}$ , are defined by (72) to (75).

Equation (242) is a transcendental equation which relates circular frequency  $\omega_0$  to  $\theta$  for given physical and geometrical values of constituents.

It must be mentioned here that the imposition of boundary conditions also gives

$$A_{20} = B_{10} = 0$$

$$A_{60} = B_{20}$$

$$A_{10} = C_{10}$$

$$B_{50} = D_{50}$$

which have no effect on frequency. These results are of no interest to us.

## APPENDIX V

### SOLUTIONS FOR COMPOSITE OF FINITE LENGTH WITH ONE END ( $z = 0$ ) FIXED AND THE OTHER END ( $z = L$ ) UNDER AXIAL PIECEWISE-CONSTANT LOADING

By applying boundary conditions (53) onto equations (223) and (224), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{1\alpha\beta} &= A_{3\alpha\beta} = A_{2\gamma\delta} = A_{4\alpha\beta} = B_{5\alpha\beta} = B_{7\alpha\beta} \\
 &= B_{3\alpha\beta} = B_{8\alpha\beta} = A_1\alpha = A_3\alpha = A_2\alpha = A_4\alpha \\
 &= A_{20} = C_1\gamma\delta = C_3\gamma\delta = C_2\gamma\delta = C_4\gamma\delta = D_5\gamma\delta \\
 &= D_7\gamma\delta = D_8\gamma\delta = D_9\gamma\delta = C_1\gamma = C_3\gamma = C_2\gamma \\
 &= C_4\gamma = C_{20} = 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{249}$$

and

$$A_{10} + 2 B_{50} = C_{10} + 2 D_{50} = 0 \tag{250}$$

The Fourier expansion of the piecewise-constant function 1 is

$$\frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,2,3,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \sin \frac{2(2n-1)\pi t}{T} \tag{251}$$

Substituting boundary conditions (51), with the introduction of equation (251) into equation (227) we obtain

$$\frac{4P}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,2,3,\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \sin \frac{2(2n-1)\pi t}{T}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= - \sum_{\alpha>0}^{\infty} \left\| \sum_{\beta \geq 0}^{\infty} \left\{ 2\pi \int_0^a r \left\{ C_{\beta\gamma\delta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + \right. \right. \right. \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. k\lambda^I \frac{1}{\mu_1 \gamma \delta} \right] Z_0 \left( \frac{1}{\mu_1 \gamma \delta} r \right) - D_1 \gamma \delta \left( 2G^I \frac{1}{\mu_2 \gamma \delta} \beta \right) Z_0 \left( \frac{1}{\mu_2 \gamma \delta} r \right) \right\} dr + 2\pi \int_a^b r \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \left\{ A_{\beta\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{1}{\mu_1 \alpha \beta} \right] Z_0 \left( \frac{1}{\mu_1 \alpha \beta} r \right) + A_{\beta\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + \right. \right. \right. \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{1}{\mu_1 \alpha \beta} \right] W_0 \left( \frac{1}{\mu_1 \alpha \beta} r \right) - B_{1\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \frac{1}{\mu_2 \alpha \beta} \beta \right) Z_0 \left( \frac{1}{\mu_2 \alpha \beta} r \right) - \right. \right. \\
&\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. B_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \frac{1}{\mu_2 \alpha \beta} \beta \right) k W_0 \left( \frac{1}{\mu_2 \alpha \beta} r \right) \right\} dr \right\} \right\} \cos(\beta L) \quad \sin(\omega_0 t) \quad (252)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}$  are moduli of  $\omega_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\omega_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\omega_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $\omega_{2\gamma\delta}$  respectively and where

$$\begin{aligned}
\omega_{1\alpha\beta}^2 &= \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_1^{II}} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c\alpha}{c_1^{II}} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \\
\omega_{2\alpha\beta}^2 &= \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_2^{II}} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c\alpha}{c_2^{II}} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \\
\omega_{1\gamma\delta}^2 &= \left( \frac{\omega_\gamma}{c_1^I} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c\gamma}{c_1^I} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \\
\omega_{2\gamma\delta}^2 &= \left( \frac{\omega_\gamma}{c_2^I} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c\gamma}{c_2^I} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2
\end{aligned} \quad (253)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} A_{2\alpha\gamma} &= A_{3\alpha\beta} = B_{3\alpha\beta} = B_{4\alpha\theta} = C_{5\alpha\beta} = D_{3\alpha\beta} \\ &= B_{1\alpha} = D_{1\alpha} = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (254)$$

From equation (265) we also have

$$\omega_\gamma = \omega_n = \frac{2(2n-1)\pi}{T}, \quad n=1, 2, 3 \quad (255)$$

Substitution of equation (53) into equation (241) yields

$$B_{1\alpha} = B_{3\alpha} = B_{2\alpha} = B_{4\alpha} = D_{1\gamma} = D_{3\gamma} = 0 \quad (256)$$

Applying boundary conditions of displacements and stresses at interface and outer surface, equations (45), (46), (223) through (225), and (228), we get the following relationships between coefficients

$$\begin{aligned} A_{3\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|N_{1\alpha\beta}|}{|\Delta_{1\alpha\beta}|} \quad A_{5\alpha\beta} = M_{1\alpha\beta} A_{5\alpha\beta} \\ B_{2\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|N_{2\alpha\beta}|}{|\Delta_{1\alpha\beta}|} \quad A_{5\alpha\beta} = M_{2\alpha\beta} A_{5\alpha\beta} \\ B_{3\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|N_{3\alpha\beta}|}{|\Delta_{1\alpha\beta}|} \quad A_{5\alpha\beta} = M_{3\alpha\beta} A_{5\alpha\beta} \quad (257) \\ C_{5\gamma\delta} &= \frac{|N_{4\gamma\delta}|}{|\Delta_{1\gamma\delta}|} \quad A_{5\gamma\delta} = M_{4\gamma\delta} A_{5\gamma\delta} \\ D_{1\gamma\delta} &= \frac{|N_{5\gamma\delta}|}{|\Delta_{1\gamma\delta}|} \quad A_{5\gamma\delta} = M_{5\gamma\delta} A_{5\gamma\delta} \end{aligned}$$

where determinants  $|N_{1ij}|$ ,  $|N_{2ij}|$ ,  $|N_{3ij}|$ ,  $|N_{4ij}|$ ,  $|N_{5ij}|$ , and  $|\Delta_{1ij}|$  are defined as below.

For

$$\begin{aligned}
 |\Delta_{1ij}| &= \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} b \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{11} &= \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} b \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{12} &= +\beta Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} b \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{13} &= +\beta W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} b \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{14} &= 0 \\
 (\Delta_1)_{15} &= 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{258}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_1)_{21} &= \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{22} &= +\beta Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{23} &= +\beta W_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{24} &= -k \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{25} &= -\beta Z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)
 \end{aligned} \tag{259}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\Delta_1)_{31} &= \beta W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{32} &= -\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{33} &= -\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} k W_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{34} &= -\beta Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta} a \right) \\
 (\Delta_1)_{35} &= +\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} Z_0 \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a \right)
 \end{aligned} \tag{260}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_1)_{41} &= + \left[ \lambda^{II} \beta^2 + k \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \bar{u}_1^2 \alpha \beta \right] W_0 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta a \right) - \\
&\quad \frac{2G^{II} \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta a \right)}{a} \\
(\Delta_1)_{42} &= + 2G^{II} \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta \beta \left[ Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a \right) - \frac{Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a \right)}{\bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a} \right] \\
(\Delta_1)_{43} &= + 2G^{II} \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta \beta k \left[ W_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a \right) - \frac{k W_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a \right)}{\bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a} \right] \\
(\Delta_1)_{44} &= - \left[ \lambda^I \beta^2 + k \left( \lambda^I + 2G^I \right) \bar{u}_1^2 \gamma \delta \right] Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta a \right) + \\
&\quad \frac{2G^I \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta k Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta a \right)}{a} \\
(\Delta_1)_{45} &= - 2G^I \bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta \beta \left[ Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta a \right) - \frac{Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta a \right)}{\bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta a} \right] \tag{261}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_1)_{51} &= 2G^{II} \bar{u}_1 \gamma \beta \beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \gamma \beta a \right) \\
(\Delta_1)_{52} &= -G^{II} \left( k \bar{u}_2^2 \alpha \beta - \beta^2 \right) Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a \right) \\
(\Delta_1)_{53} &= -G^{II} \left( k \bar{u}_2^2 \alpha \beta - \alpha^2 \right) W_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta a \right) \\
(\Delta_1)_{54} &= - \left( 2G^I \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta \beta \right) Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta a \right) \\
(\Delta_1)_{55} &= +G^I \left( k \bar{u}_2^2 \gamma \delta - \gamma^2 \right) Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta a \right) \tag{262}
\end{aligned}$$

For  $|N_{1ij}|$ , the elements of the second through the fifth column are the same as that of  $|\Delta_{1ij}|$ , and the elements of the first column are as follows:

$$(N_1)_{11} = -k \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} b \right)$$

$$(N_1)_{21} = -k \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} a \right)$$

$$(N_1)_{31} = -\theta z_c \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} a \right)$$

$$(N_1)_{41} = - \left[ \lambda^{II} \theta^2 + k \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta}^2 \right] z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} a \right) + \frac{2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} a \right)}{a}$$

$$(N_1)_{51} = -2kG^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} \theta z_1 \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} a \right) \quad (263)$$

For  $|N_{2ij}|$ ,  $|N_{3ij}|$ ,  $|N_{4ij}|$ ,  $|N_{5ij}|$ , the elements of the second, third, fourth, and fifth columns are, respectively, the same as equations (263), and the rest of their elements are the same as the corresponding elements in  $|\Delta_{1ij}|$ .

With  $A_{\alpha\theta}$ ,  $B_{1\alpha\theta}$ ,  $B_{2\alpha\theta}$ ,  $C_{5\gamma\delta}$ ,  $D_{1\gamma\delta}$ , defined in equations (257), we can rewrite equation (252) in the following manner:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{4P}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) &= - \sum_{\theta \geq 0}^{\infty} A_{\alpha\theta} \left\{ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k \lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta}^2 \right\} \right. \\ &\quad \left. z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta} r \right) + M_{1\alpha\theta} \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k \lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\theta}^2 \right] \right. \\ &\quad \left. z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\theta} r \right) - M_{2\alpha\theta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\theta} \theta \right) \right. \\ &\quad \left. z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\theta} r \right) - M_{3\alpha\theta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\theta} \theta \right) k \quad z_o \left( \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\theta} r \right) \right\} r dr + \\ &\quad 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ M_{4\gamma\delta} \left[ \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \theta^2 + k \lambda^{II} \bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}^2 \right] \right\} \end{aligned}$$

$$\cdot z_o(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta r) - M_{5\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \right) z_o(\bar{\mu}_2 \gamma \delta r) \} r dr \} \cos(\beta L) \quad (264)$$

In this equation,  $\beta$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}$  are determined by equations (253) and the determinant  $|d_{ij}|$  (Appendix III) with the use of

$$\omega_n = \frac{(2n-1)\pi}{T} \quad (265)$$

where  $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ .

By the concept of quasi-orthogonality, the coefficients  $A_{5\alpha\beta}$  in equation (264) are represented as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} A_{5\alpha\beta} \cos(\beta L) &= -\frac{4P}{\pi} \left\{ \left( \chi_1^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_0^a \left[ \int_0^a \left\{ M_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + k\lambda^I \frac{r^2}{\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta} \right] \right. \right. \right. \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. z_o(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta r) - M_{5\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \right) z_o(\bar{\mu}_2 \gamma \delta r) \right\} r' dr' \right] r dr \right\} + \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left( \chi_2^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ \int_a^b \left\{ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{r^2}{\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta} \right] \right. \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. z_o(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta r) + M_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{r^2}{\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta} \right] \right. \right. \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. w_o(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta r) - M_{2\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) \right. \right. \right. \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. z_o(\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta r) - M_{3\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) k w_o(\bar{\mu}_2 \alpha \beta r) \right\} r' dr' \right] r dr \right\} \right\} \div \\ &\quad \left. \left( \chi_1^2 \int_0^a \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a r' \left\{ M_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + k\lambda^I \frac{r^2}{\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta} \right] \right. \right. \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \left. z_o(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta r) - M_{5\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \right) z_o(\bar{\mu}_2 \gamma \delta r) \right\} dr' \right] r dr + \right. \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \chi_2^2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b r' \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{u_1^2}{u_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] \right. \right. \\
& z_o(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + M_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{u_1^2}{u_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] \\
& w_o(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) - M_{2\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta) \\
& \left. \left. z_o(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) - M_{3\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta) w_o(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) \left\{ \frac{dr'}{r dr} \right\}^2 r dr \right\} \right] \quad (266)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\chi_1$  and  $\chi_2$  are defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \chi_1^2 \int_0^a r \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ M_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + \lambda^I \frac{u_1^2}{u_{1\gamma\delta}} \right] \right. \right. \\
& z_o(\bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta} r) - M_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^I \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta) z_o(\bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} r) \left\{ r dr' \right\} \\
& \left. \left. 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ M_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + \lambda^I \frac{u_1^2}{u_{1\gamma\delta}} \right] z_o(\bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta} r) - \right. \right. \\
& M_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^I \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta) z_o(\bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} r) \left\{ r dr' \right\} dr + \\
& \chi_2^2 \int_a^b r \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{u_1^2}{u_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] \right. \right. \\
& z_o(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + M_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{u_1^2}{u_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] \\
& w_o(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) - M_{2\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta) \\
& z_o(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) - M_{3\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta) w_o(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) \left\{ r dr \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \underline{\underline{\sigma}}^2 + k\lambda^{II} \underline{\underline{\mu}}_1^2 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \right] \right. \\
& \left. z_0 \left( \underline{\underline{\mu}}_1 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{r}} \right) + M_1 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \underline{\underline{\sigma}}^2 + k\lambda^{II} \underline{\underline{\mu}}_1^2 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \right] \right. \\
& \left. w_0 \left( \underline{\underline{\mu}}_2 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{r}} \right) - M_2 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \left( 2G^{II} \underline{\underline{\mu}}_2 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \right) + \right. \\
& \left. z_0 \left( \underline{\underline{\mu}}_3 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{r}} \right) - M_3 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \left( 2G^{II} \underline{\underline{\mu}}_3 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} \right) \right. \\
& \left. w_0 \left( \underline{\underline{\mu}}_3 \underline{\underline{\alpha}} \underline{\underline{r}} \right) \left\{ \underline{\underline{r}} d\underline{\underline{r}} \right\} d\underline{\underline{r}} \right] d\underline{\underline{r}} = 0 \quad (267)
\end{aligned}$$

With  $A_{5\alpha\beta}$  found by equation (266) and the eigenvalues obtained from equations (235) through (241), we can get  $A_{\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $C_{5\gamma\delta}$ ,  $D_{1\gamma\delta}$  from equations (251) through (263) and then obtain displacements and stresses of the composite from equations (223) through (228).

## APPENDIX VI

# SOLUTIONS FOR COMPOSITE OF FINITE LENGTH WITH ONE END ( $z = 0$ ) FREELY SUPPORTED AND THE OTHER ( $z = L$ ) UNDER PIECEWISE-CONSTANT LOADING

By applying boundary conditions (54) to equations (223) and (224), we have the following:

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{5\alpha\beta} &= A_{7\alpha\beta} = A_{9\alpha\beta} = A_{8\alpha\beta} = B_{1\alpha\beta} = B_{3\alpha\beta} = \\
 B_{2\alpha\beta} &= B_{4\alpha\beta} = B_{1\gamma\beta} = B_{3\alpha} = B_{2\alpha} = B_{4\alpha} = \\
 B_{1\gamma} &= C_{5\gamma\delta} = C_{7\gamma\delta} = C_{8\gamma\delta} = C_{9\gamma\delta} = D_{1\gamma\delta} = \\
 D_{3\gamma\delta} &= D_{2\gamma\delta} = D_{4\gamma\delta} = D_{1\gamma} = D_{2\gamma} = D_{3\gamma} = \\
 D_{4\gamma} &= D_{1\gamma} = 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{268}$$

and

$$A_{so} - B_{so} = C_{so} - D_{so} \quad (269)$$

The Fourier expansion of the piecewise-constant function  $f$  is:

$$\frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,2,3\ldots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \sin \frac{2(2n-1)\pi t}{T} \quad (270)$$

Substituting boundary conditions (55) into equation (227), and also introducing equation (270), we obtain

$$\frac{4P}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,2,3\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \sin \frac{2(2n-1)\pi t}{T} = - \sum_{\alpha>0}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\beta \geq 0}^{\infty} 2\pi \int_0^a r$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + D_{5\gamma\delta} \left( 2G^I \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \right) z_0(\bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} r) \} dr + \\
& 2\pi \int_a^b r \left\{ A_{1\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{\beta}{\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] \right. \\
& \left. z_0(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + A_{2\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \frac{\beta^2}{\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}} \right] \right. \\
& \left. w_0(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + B_{5\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) \right. \\
& \left. z_0(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) + B_{6\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \right) k \right. \\
& \left. w_0(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right\} dr \} \sin(\theta L) \sin(u_0 t) \quad (271)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $\bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta}$  are moduli of  $u_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $u_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $u_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $u_{2\gamma\delta}$ , respectively, and where

$$\begin{aligned}
u_{1\alpha\beta}^2 &= \left( \frac{w_\alpha}{c_1} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_1} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \\
u_{2\alpha\beta}^2 &= \left( \frac{w_\alpha}{c_2} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_2} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \\
u_{1\gamma\delta}^2 &= \left( \frac{w_\gamma}{c_1} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\gamma}{c_1} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \\
u_{2\gamma\delta}^2 &= \left( \frac{w_\gamma}{c_2} \right)^2 - \beta^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\gamma}{c_2} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \beta^2 \quad (272)
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{3\alpha\beta} &= A_{4\alpha\beta} = B_{7\alpha\beta} = B_{8\alpha\beta} = C_{3\alpha\beta} = D_{7\alpha\beta} = \\
B_{10} &= D_{10} = 0 \quad (273)
\end{aligned}$$

From equation (271), we also have

$$\omega_{\alpha} = \omega_n = \frac{2(2n-1)\pi}{T} \quad (274)$$

where  $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

Substituting equation (57) into equation (228) yields

$$A_{1\alpha} = A_{3\alpha} = A_{2\alpha} = A_{4\alpha} = C_{1\gamma} = C_{3\gamma} = 0 \quad (275)$$

Applying the boundary conditions of the displacements and stresses at the interface and the outer surface — in other words, equations (45), (46), (223) through (225), and (228) — we obtain the following relationship between coefficients:

$$\begin{aligned} A_{2\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|N_{\alpha ij}|}{|\Delta_{2ij}|} \quad A_{1\alpha\beta} = M_{\alpha\beta} A_{1\alpha\beta} \\ B_{5\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|N_{\gamma ij}|}{|\Delta_{2ij}|} \quad A_{1\alpha\gamma} = M_{\gamma\alpha\beta} A_{1\alpha\beta} \\ B_{6\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|N_{\theta ij}|}{|\Delta_{2ij}|} \quad A_{1\alpha\beta} = M_{\theta\alpha\beta} A_{1\alpha\beta} \\ C_{1\gamma\delta} &= \frac{|N_{\theta ij}|}{|\Delta_{2ij}|} \quad A_{1\alpha\beta} = M_{\theta\alpha\beta} A_{1\alpha\beta} \\ D_{5\gamma\delta} &= \frac{|N_{10 ij}|}{|\Delta_{2ij}|} \quad A_{1\alpha\beta} = M_{10\alpha\beta} A_{1\alpha\beta} \end{aligned} \quad (276)$$

where the determinants  $|N_{\alpha ij}|$ ,  $|N_{\gamma ij}|$ ,  $|N_{\theta ij}|$ ,  $|N_{\theta ij}|$ ,  $|N_{10 ij}|$ , and  $|\Delta_{2ij}|$  are defined as follows:

For  $|\Delta_{2ij}|$ , with  $i, j = 1 \dots 5$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_2)_{11} &= -\bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{12} &= -\beta Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{13} &= -\beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{14} &= 0 \\
(\Delta_2)_{15} &= 0
\end{aligned} \tag{277}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_2)_{21} &= -\bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{22} &= -\beta Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{23} &= -\beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{24} &= -k \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{25} &= +\beta Z_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \gamma \delta^a \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{278}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_2)_{31} &= \beta W_0 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{32} &= +\bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{33} &= +\bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta k W_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \alpha \beta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{34} &= -\beta Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta^a \right) \\
(\Delta_2)_{35} &= -\bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta Z_0 \left( \bar{u}_2 \gamma \delta^a \right)
\end{aligned} \tag{279}$$

$$(\Delta_2)_{41} = + \left[ \lambda^{II} \beta^2 + k \left( \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right) \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta \right] W_0 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta^a \right) - \frac{2G^{II} \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta W_1 \left( \bar{u}_1 \alpha \beta^a \right)}{a}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_2)_{42} &= -2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta \left[ Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a) - \frac{z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
(\Delta_2)_{43} &= -2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} \beta k \left[ W_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a) - \frac{w_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
(\Delta_2)_{44} &= - \left[ \lambda^I \beta^2 + k(\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\mu}_1^2 \gamma \delta \right] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta a) + \frac{2G^I \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta k z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta a)}{a} \\
(\Delta_2)_{45} &= +2G^I \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} \beta \left[ Z_0(\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a) - \frac{z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a)}{\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a} \right] \tag{280}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(\Delta_2)_{51} &= 2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta \beta \bar{W}_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
(\Delta_2)_{52} &= +G^{II} \left( k \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 - \beta^2 \right) Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
(\Delta_2)_{53} &= +G^{II} \left( k \bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta}^2 - \beta^2 \right) \bar{W}_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
(\Delta_2)_{54} &= - \left( 2G^I \bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta \beta \right) Z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \gamma \delta a) k \\
(\Delta_2)_{55} &= -G^I \left( k \bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta}^2 - \beta^2 \right) Z_1(\bar{\mu}_{2\gamma\delta} a) \tag{281}
\end{aligned}$$

For  $|N_{\alpha ij}|$ , the elements of the second to the fifth column are the same as that of  $|\Delta_{2ij}|$  and the elements of the first-column are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
(N_{\alpha})_{11} &= -k \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta Z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta a) \\
(N_{\alpha})_{21} &= -k \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta Z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta a) \\
(N_{\alpha})_{31} &= -\beta Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta a) \\
(N_{\alpha})_{41} &= - \left[ \lambda^{II} \beta^2 + k(\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\mu}_1^2 \alpha \beta \right] Z_0(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta a) + \frac{2G^{II} \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta Z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta a) k}{a} \\
(N_{\alpha})_{51} &= 2kG^{II} \bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta \beta Z_1(\bar{\mu}_1 \alpha \beta a) \tag{282}
\end{aligned}$$

For  $|N_{2ij}|$ ,  $|N_{3ij}|$ ,  $|N_{4ij}|$ , and  $|N_{5ij}|$ , the elements of the second, third, fourth, and fifth columns are, respectively, the same as those in equation (282), and the rest of their elements are the same as the corresponding elements in  $|\Delta_{2ij}|$ .

With  $A_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{5\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{6\alpha\beta}$ ,  $C_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $D_{5\gamma\delta}$  defined in equations (276), we can rewrite equation (271) as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{4P}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) = & - \left\{ \sum_{\theta \geq 0}^{\infty} A_{1\alpha\beta} \left\{ 2\pi \int_a^b r \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] \right. \right. \\
 & Z_0(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + M_{6\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \theta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] \\
 & W_0(\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta} r) + M_{7\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \theta) \\
 & Z_0(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) + M_{8\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} \theta) k_1 W_0(\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta} r) \} dr + \\
 & 2\pi \int_0^a r \left\{ M_{9\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \theta^2 + k\lambda^I \bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta}^2 \right] \right. \\
 & Z_0(\bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta} r) + M_{10\alpha\beta} (2G^I \bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} \theta) Z_0(\bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta} r) \} dr \} \sin(\theta L) \} \quad (283)
 \end{aligned}$$

In the equation above,  $\theta$ ,  $\bar{u}_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{u}_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{u}_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $\bar{u}_{2\gamma\delta}$  are determined by equations (272) and the determinant  $|d_{ij}|$  with the use of

$$w_n = \frac{2(2n-1)\pi}{T} \quad (284)$$

where  $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

By the same approach taken in Appendix V of this report, the coefficients  $A_{1\alpha\beta}$  of equation (283) are represented by the equation which follows on the next page.

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{1\alpha\beta} \sin(\beta L) &= -\frac{4P}{\pi} \left\{ \chi_3^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_0^a \left[ \int_0^a \left\{ M_{0\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + k\lambda^I \bar{u}_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] \right. \right. \right. \\
&\quad z_0(\bar{u}_1 \gamma_\delta r) + M_{10\alpha\beta} (2G^I \bar{u}_2 \gamma_\delta \beta) z_0(\bar{u}_2 \gamma_\delta r) \left. \left. \left. \right\} r dr \right] r dr + \\
&\quad \chi_4^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{u}_1^2 \right] \right. \right. \\
&\quad z_0(\bar{u}_1 \alpha\beta r) + M_{0\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{u}_1^2 \right] \cdot \\
&\quad w_0(\bar{u}_1 \alpha\beta r) + M_{7\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta \beta) \cdot \\
&\quad z_0(\bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta r) + M_{0\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta \beta) k w_0(\bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta r) \left. \left. \right\} r dr \right] r dr \} \div \\
&\quad \left( \chi_3^2 \int_0^a \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a r' \left\{ M_{0\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \beta^2 + k\lambda^I \bar{u}_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] \right. \right. \right. \\
&\quad z_0(\bar{u}_1 \gamma_\delta r) + M_{10\alpha\beta} (2G^I \bar{u}_2 \gamma_\delta \beta) z_0(\bar{u}_2 \gamma_\delta r) \left. \left. \left. \right\} dr \right]^2 r dr + \\
&\quad \chi_4^2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b r' \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{u}_1^2 \right] \right. \right. \\
&\quad z_0(\bar{u}_1 \alpha\beta r) + M_{0\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \beta^2 + k\lambda^{II} \bar{u}_1^2 \right] \cdot \\
&\quad w_0(\bar{u}_1 \alpha\beta r) + M_{7\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta \beta) \cdot \\
&\quad z_0(\bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta r) + M_{0\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta \beta) w_0(\bar{u}_2 \alpha\beta r) \left. \left. \right\} dr \right]^2 r dr \} \quad (285)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\chi_3$  and  $\chi_4$  are defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \chi_3^2 \int_a^b r \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \underline{s}^2 + \lambda^I \underline{\mu}_1^2 \gamma_0 \right] z_0(\underline{\mu}_1 \gamma_0 r) + \right. \right. \\
 M_{10\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \underline{u}_2 \gamma_0 \underline{s} \right) z_0(\underline{u}_2 \gamma_0 r) \left. \right\} r dr' + \\
 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \underline{s}^2 + \lambda^I \underline{\mu}_1^2 \underline{\gamma}_0 \right] z_0(\underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\gamma}_0 r) + \right. \\
 M_{10\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^I \underline{u}_2 \underline{\gamma}_0 \underline{s} \right) z_0(\underline{u}_2 \underline{\gamma}_0 r) \left. \right\} r dr' \left. \right] dr + \\
 \chi_4^2 \int_a^b r \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \underline{s}^2 + k\lambda^{II} \underline{\mu}_1^2 \underline{\alpha\beta} \right] z_0(\underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \right. \\
 M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \underline{s}^2 + k\lambda^{II} \underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} \right] w_0(\underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 M_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} \underline{s} \right) z_0(\underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 M_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} \underline{s} \right) w_0(\underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) \left. \right\} r dr' + \\
 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \underline{s}^2 + k\lambda^{II} \underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} \right] z_0(\underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \\
 M_{\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \underline{s}^2 + k\lambda^{II} \underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} \right] w_0(\underline{\mu}_1 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 M_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} \underline{s} \right) z_0(\underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) + \\
 M_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} \underline{s} \right) w_0(\underline{u}_2 \underline{\alpha\beta} r) \left. \right\} r dr' \left. \right] dr = 0 \quad (286)
 \end{aligned}$$

With  $A_{1\alpha\beta}$  found by equation (285) and the eigenvalues obtained from equations (235) through (241), we can get  $A_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{5\alpha\beta}$ ,  $B_{6\alpha\beta}$ ,  $C_{1\gamma\delta}$ , and  $D_{5\gamma\delta}$  from equations (276) and then obtain displacements and stresses of the composite from equations (223) through (228).

## APPENDIX VII

### SOLUTIONS FOR COMPOSITE OF SEMI-INFINITE LENGTH WITH THE END ( $z = 0$ ) UNDER PIECEWISE-CONSTANT LOADING

By applying boundary conditions (58) on equations (233) and (234), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{4P}{\pi} \sum_{n=1,2,3\dots}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n-1} \sin \frac{2(2n-1)\pi t}{T} \\
 & = - \sum_{n=1,2,3\dots}^{\infty} \left\{ \sum_{\theta>0}^{\infty} \left\{ 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ \bar{C}_n \gamma \delta \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\theta}^2 - \right. \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \lambda^I \mu_1^2 \gamma \delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma \delta r) - \bar{D}_n \gamma \delta \left( 2G^I \mu_2 \gamma \delta \bar{\theta} \right) J_0(\mu_2 \gamma \delta r) \right\} dr + \right. \\
 & \quad \left. \left. \left. \left. 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \bar{A}_{n\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\theta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \bar{A}_{n\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\theta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) - \right. \right. \right. \\
 & \quad \left. \left. \left. \left. \bar{B}_{n\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta} \right) J_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \bar{B}_{n\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\theta} \right) Y_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \right\} dr \right\} \right\} \right\} \sin(\omega_n t) \quad (287)
 \end{aligned}$$

where

$$\mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_2}{c_1^{II}} \right)^2 + \bar{\theta}^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{\bar{c}_\alpha}{c_1^{II}} \right)^2 + 1 \right] \bar{\theta}^2$$

$$\mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 = \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_2^{II}} \right)^2 + \bar{\theta}^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{\bar{c}_\alpha}{c_2^{II}} \right)^2 + 1 \right] \bar{\theta}^2$$

(continued)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \mu_1^2 \gamma \delta &= \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_1} \right)^2 + \bar{\beta}^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_1} \right)^2 + 1 \right] \bar{\beta}^2 \\
 \mu_2^2 \gamma \delta &= \left( \frac{\omega_\alpha}{c_2} \right)^2 + \bar{\beta}^2 = \left[ \left( \frac{c_\alpha}{c_2} \right)^2 + 1 \right] \bar{\beta}^2
 \end{aligned} \tag{288}$$

and

$$\bar{A}_{7\alpha\beta} = \bar{A}_{8\alpha\beta} = \bar{B}_{7\alpha\beta} = \bar{B}_{8\alpha\beta} = \bar{C}_{7\alpha\beta} = \bar{D}_{7\alpha\beta} = 0 \tag{289}$$

From equation (300), we have

$$\frac{2(2n-1)\pi}{T} = \omega_\alpha = \omega_n, \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \tag{290}$$

Applying boundary conditions of displacements and stresses at interface and outer surface (equations (45), (46), (229) through (231) and (234)), we get the following relationships between coefficients

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|\bar{N}_{1ij}|}{|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|} \quad \bar{A}_{6\alpha\beta} = \bar{M}_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} \\
 \bar{B}_{5\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|\bar{N}_{2ij}|}{|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|} \quad \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} = \bar{M}_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} \\
 \bar{B}_{6\alpha\beta} &= \frac{|\bar{N}_{3ij}|}{|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|} \quad \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} = \bar{M}_{3\alpha\beta} \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} \\
 \bar{C}_{5\gamma\delta} &= \frac{|\bar{N}_{4ij}|}{|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|} \quad \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} = \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} \\
 \bar{D}_{5\gamma\delta} &= \frac{|\bar{N}_{5ij}|}{|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|} \quad \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta} = \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} \bar{A}_{5\alpha\beta}
 \end{aligned} \tag{291}$$

where determinants  $|\bar{N}_{1ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{2ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{3ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{4ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{5ij}|$ , and  $|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|$  are defined as follows

For  $\bar{\Delta}_{ij}$  ( $i, j = 1, \dots, 5$ ),

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{\Delta}_{11} &= \mu_{1\alpha\beta} Y_1 (\mu_{1\alpha\beta} b) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{12} &= -\bar{\beta} J_1 (\mu_{1\alpha\beta} b) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{13} &= -\bar{\beta} Y_1 (\mu_{1\alpha\beta} b) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{14} &= 0 \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{15} &= 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{292}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{\Delta}_{21} &= \mu_{2\alpha\beta} Y_1 (\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{22} &= -\bar{\beta} J_1 (\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{23} &= -\bar{\beta} Y_1 (\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{24} &= -\mu_{1\gamma\delta} J_1 (\mu_{1\gamma\delta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{25} &= \bar{\beta} J_1 (\mu_{2\gamma\delta} a)
 \end{aligned} \tag{293}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{\Delta}_{31} &= \bar{\beta} Y_0 (\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{32} &= -\mu_{2\alpha\beta} J_0 (\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{33} &= -\mu_{2\alpha\beta} Y_0 (\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{34} &= -\bar{\beta} J_0 (\mu_{1\gamma\delta} a) \\
 \bar{\Delta}_{35} &= \mu_{2\gamma\delta} Y_0 (\mu_{2\gamma\delta} a)
 \end{aligned} \tag{294}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{\Delta}_4 &= \left[ \lambda^{II} \bar{\beta}^2 - (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a) + \\
&\quad \frac{2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} Y_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a)}{a} \\
\bar{\Delta}_{40} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} \left[ J_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) - \frac{J_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a)}{\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
\bar{\Delta}_{43} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} \left[ Y_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) - \frac{Y_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a)}{\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a} \right] \\
\bar{\Delta}_{44} &= - \left[ \lambda^I \bar{\beta}^2 - (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \mu_1^2 \gamma \delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma \delta a) - \\
&\quad \frac{2G^I \mu_1 \gamma \delta J_1(\mu_1 \gamma \delta a)}{a}
\end{aligned}
\tag{295}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{\Delta}_{51} &= 2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} Y_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a) \\
\bar{\Delta}_{52} &= -G^{II} (\mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 + \bar{\beta}^2) J_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
\bar{\Delta}_{53} &= -G^{II} (\mu_{2\alpha\beta}^2 + \bar{\beta}^2) Y_1(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} a) \\
\bar{\Delta}_{54} &= -2G^I \mu_1 \gamma \delta \bar{\beta} J_1(\mu_1 \gamma \delta a) \\
\bar{\Delta}_{55} &= G^I (\mu_2 \gamma \delta + \bar{\beta}^2) J_1(\mu_2 \gamma \delta a)
\end{aligned}
\tag{296}$$

For  $|\bar{N}_{1ij}|$ , the elements of the second to the fifth column are the same as the corresponding ones of  $|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|$ , and the elements of the first column are as follows

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\bar{N}_1)_{11} &= -\mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} b) \\
 (\bar{N}_1)_{21} &= -\mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a) \\
 (\bar{N}_1)_{31} &= -\bar{\beta} J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a) \\
 (\bar{N}_1)_{41} &= -\left[ \lambda^{II} \bar{\beta}^2 - (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a) - \\
 &\quad \frac{2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a)}{a} \\
 (\bar{N}_1)_{51} &= -2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} J_1(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} a)
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{297}$$

For  $|\bar{N}_{2ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{3ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{4ij}|$ ,  $|\bar{N}_{5ij}|$ , the elements of the second, third, fourth, and fifth columns are, respectively, the same as equations (297) above, and the rest of their elements are the same as the corresponding elements in  $|\bar{\Delta}_{ij}|$ .

With  $\bar{A}_{\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{B}_{\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{C}_{\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\bar{D}_{\alpha\beta}$  defined as equations (291) to (297), we can rewrite equation (287) as follows

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{4P}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) &= - \left\{ \sum_{\beta>0}^{\infty} \bar{A}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \right. \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. \left. \lambda^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) + \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \right. \right. \\
 &\quad \left. \left. \left. \lambda^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{1\alpha\beta} r) - \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^{II} \mu_{1\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} \right] \right\} \\
 &\quad J_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) - \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^{II} \mu_{2\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} \right] Y_0(\mu_{2\alpha\beta} r) \} dr +
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + 2\pi \int_0^a \left\{ \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^I \mu_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) - \right. \\
& \left. \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^I \mu_2 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) J_0(\mu_2 \gamma_\delta r) \right\} dr \quad (298)
\end{aligned}$$

In this equation,  $\bar{\beta}$ ,  $\mu_{1\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\mu_{2\alpha\beta}$ ,  $\mu_{1\gamma\delta}$ ,  $\mu_{2\gamma\delta}$  are determined by equations (288) and the determinant  $|d_{ij}|$  (Appendix IV) with the use of

$$\omega_n = \frac{2(2n-1)\pi}{T}, \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \quad (299)$$

Using the same technique in the representation of a function into a nonorthogonal eigenfunctions, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{\alpha\beta} = & - \frac{4P}{\pi} \left\{ \bar{x}_1^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_0^a \left[ \int_0^a \left\{ \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\beta}^2 - \right. \right. \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \left. \left. \lambda^I \mu_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) - \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^I \mu_2 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) J_0(\mu_2 \gamma_\delta r) \right\} r dr \right] r dr + \\
& \bar{x}_2^2 \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} \right) 2\pi \int_a^b \left[ \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) + \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_2^2 \gamma_\delta \right] Y_0(\mu_2 \gamma_\delta r) - \right. \\
& \left. \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \mu_1 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) - \bar{M}_{3\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \mu_2 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) \right. \\
& \left. Y_0(\mu_2 \gamma_\delta r) \left\{ r dr \right\} r dr \right] r dr \quad \div \\
& \left\{ \bar{x}_1^2 \int_0^a \left[ 2\pi \int_0^a r^2 \left\{ \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^I + 2G^I) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^I \mu_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) - \right. \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \left. \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^I \mu_2 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) J_0(\mu_2 \gamma_\delta r) \right\} dr \right] r dr + \\
& \bar{x}_2^2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b r^2 \left\{ \bar{M}_{4\alpha\beta} \left[ (\lambda^{II} + 2G^{II}) \bar{\beta}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_1^2 \gamma_\delta \right] J_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) + \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \bar{M}_{5\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \mu_2 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) J_0(\mu_2 \gamma_\delta r) - \bar{M}_{3\alpha\beta} (2G^{II} \mu_1 \gamma_\delta \bar{\beta}) Y_0(\mu_1 \gamma_\delta r) \right\} dr \right] r dr \right\}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& - \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^I \mu_{\gamma\delta} \bar{B} \right] J_0(\mu_{\gamma\delta} r) \left\{ dr' \right\}^2 r dr + \bar{x}_1^2 \int_a^b \left[ 2\pi \int_a^b r' \left\{ \left[ \lambda^{II} + \right. \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \left. 2G^{II} \right] \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) + \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left[ \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right] \bar{B}^2 - \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \lambda^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) - \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta} \bar{B} \right] J_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) - \right. \\
& \left. \left. \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta} \bar{B} \right] Y_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) \left\{ dr' \right\}^2 r dr \right\} \quad (300)
\end{aligned}$$

where  $\bar{x}_1$  and  $\bar{x}_2$  are defined as follows

$$\begin{aligned}
& \bar{x}_1^2 \int_0^a r \left\{ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left[ \lambda^I + 2G^I \right] \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^I \mu_{\gamma\delta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{\gamma\delta} r) - \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^I \mu_{\gamma\delta} \bar{B} \right] J_0(\mu_{\gamma\delta} r) \right\} r dr' \cdot 2\pi \int_a^b \cdot \left\{ \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left[ \lambda^I + 2G^I \right] \bar{B}^2 - \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. \lambda^I \mu_{\gamma\delta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{\gamma\delta} r) - \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^I \mu_{\gamma\delta} \bar{B} \right] J_0(\mu_{\gamma\delta} r) \right\} r dr' \right\} dr + \\
& \bar{x}_2^2 \int_a^b r \left\{ 2\pi \int_a^b \left\{ \left[ \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right] \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) + \right. \\
& \left. \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left[ \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right] \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) - \right. \\
& \left. \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta} \bar{B} \right] J_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) - \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ 2G^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta} \bar{B} \right] \right. \\
& \left. Y_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) \right\} r dr' \cdot 2\pi \int_a^b \cdot \left\{ \left[ \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right] \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta}^2 \right] J_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) + \\
& \left. \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left[ \left[ \lambda^{II} + 2G^{II} \right] \bar{B}^2 - \lambda^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta}^2 \right] Y_0(\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) - \right.
\end{aligned}$$

$$- \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} \right) J_0 (\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) -$$

$$\left. \bar{M}_{\alpha\beta} \left( 2G^{II} \mu_{\alpha\beta} \bar{\beta} - \gamma_0 (\mu_{\alpha\beta} r) \right) \left[ r dr \right] dr \right\} = 0 \quad (301)$$

In the equations,  $\underline{\alpha}$ ,  $\underline{\beta}$ ,  $\bar{\beta}$ ,  $\underline{\gamma}$ ,  $\underline{\delta}$  indicate the values that are different from that of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\bar{\beta}$ ,  $\gamma$ ,  $\delta$ , respectively.

APPENDIX VIII  
EVALUATION OF AN INTEGRAL

In this appendix are given the details on the evaluation of the integral

$$\tau(z,t) = \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos(\xi z) \sin\left[\xi \frac{at}{\sqrt{1+b^2\xi^2}}\right] d\xi}{\xi (1+b^2\xi^2)^{3/2}} \quad (302)$$

taking into account the development in series of sine, equation (302) can be written

$$\tau(z,t) = \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v}{(2v+1)!} (at)^{2v+1} \int_0^\infty \frac{\xi^{2v} \cos \xi z}{(1+b^2\xi^2)^{v+2}} d\xi \quad (303)$$

On the other hand, using the identity

$$\xi^{2v} = \sum_{\mu=0}^v A_\mu (1+b^2\xi^2)^\mu$$

with

$$A_\mu = (-1)^{v-\mu} \binom{v}{\mu} b^{-2v}$$

equation (303) is expressed as

$$\tau(z,t) = at \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(at)^{2v}}{(2v+1)!} \sum_{\mu=0}^v (-1)^\mu \binom{v}{\mu} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos \xi z d\xi}{(1+b^2\xi^2)^{2(v+2)-\mu}} \quad (304)$$

The following step is the evaluation of the integral that appears in equation (304),

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{\cos \xi z \, d\xi}{(1 + b^2 \xi^2)^{2(\nu+2)-\mu}} \quad (305)$$

for which we need to solve the complex integral

$$I = \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos \mu z}{(a^2 + z^2)^n} dz = \operatorname{Re} \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{i\mu z}}{(a^2 + z^2)^n} dz \quad (306)$$

where  $z$  is now the complex independent variable and  $\mu$  and  $a$  are constants. Through development in the factors of the denominator, we obtain

$$I = \operatorname{Re} \frac{1}{(2ia)^n} \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{i\mu z} dz}{(z - ia)^n \left| 1 + \frac{z - ia}{2ia} \right|^n} \quad (307)$$

taking into account that

$$\left| 1 + \frac{z - ia}{2ia} \right|^{-n} = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \binom{-n}{m} \frac{(z - ia)^m}{(2ia)^m}$$

$$e^{i\mu z} = e^{-\mu a} e^{i\mu(z-ia)} = e^{-\mu a} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{i^r}{r!} \mu^r (z - ia)^r$$

equation (307) becomes

$$I = \frac{e^{-\mu a}}{(2ia)^n} \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{(z - ia)^n} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \binom{-n}{m} \frac{(z - ia)^m}{(2ia)^m} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{i^r}{r!} \mu^r (z - ia)^r \quad (308)$$

By putting  $r + m - n = \sigma$ , equation (308) is transformed into

$$I = \operatorname{Re} \frac{e^{-ua}}{(2ia)^n} \sum_{\sigma=-n}^{\infty} \int_0^{\infty} (z - ia)^{\sigma} dz \sum_{m=0}^{m+\sigma} \binom{-n}{m} \frac{(i)^{n+\sigma-m} u^{n+\sigma-m}}{(2ia)^m (n-m+\sigma)!} \quad (309)$$

Remembering that

$$\int_0^{\infty} (z - ia)^{\sigma} dz = \begin{cases} 2\pi i & \text{for } \sigma = -1 \\ 0 & \text{for } \sigma = 0 \end{cases}$$

equation (309) can be written in the following form:

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \operatorname{Re} \frac{e^{-ua}}{(2a)^n} 2\pi \sum_{m=0}^{n-1} \binom{-n}{m} \frac{u^{n-1-m}}{(n-i-m)!} \\ &= \frac{2\pi e^{-ua}}{(2a)^{2n-1} (n-1)!} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (2au)^k \frac{(2n-k-2)!}{(n-k-1)! k!} \end{aligned} \quad (310)$$

where  $k = n - m - 1$ .

Then, by using equations (306) and (310), we can write integral (305) in the following manner:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos \xi z}{(1+b^2 \xi^2)^{2(v+2)-u}} &= \frac{\pi e^{-z/b}}{b \cdot 4^{2v-u+3}} \cdot \frac{1}{(2v-u+3)!} \\ &\quad \sum_{k=0}^{2v-u+3} \left(\frac{2z}{b}\right)^k \frac{(4v-2u-k+6)!}{k! (2v-u-k+3)!} \end{aligned} \quad (311)$$

By introducing equation (311) into equation (304), we finally obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tau(z, t) &= \int_0^\infty \frac{\cos(\xi z) \sin\left(\xi \frac{at}{\sqrt{1+b^2 \xi^2}}\right) d\xi}{\xi (1+b^2 \xi^2)^{3/2}} \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{4} e^{-z/b} \sum_{v=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^v v!}{(2v+1)!} \left(\frac{at}{2b}\right)^{2v+1} \left(\frac{z}{b}\right)^v \sum_{u=0}^v \frac{(-1)^u \left(\frac{z}{b}\right)^u}{u! (v-u)! (v+u+3)!} \\
 &\quad \sum_{k=-3}^{v+u} \left(\frac{b}{2z}\right)^k \frac{(v+u+k+6)!}{(3+k)! (v+u-k)!} \quad (312)
 \end{aligned}$$

## APPENDIX IX

### COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF EIGENFREQUENCIES AND WAVELENGTH IN A COMPOSITE ELEMENT

```

----- PROGRAM FOR P&E -----
C
C 1. CIRCULAR HUTCH NOT IN BINARY
C
C COMMON/BESSE7/BESSELJ(1,2,3), BESSELY(1,2,3)
C COMMON/MU/FMU1AB, FMU2AB, FMU1GD, FMU2GD
C COMMON/IMAG/IMAG(1), IMAG(2)
C COMMON/INPU1/A, B, G1, G2, FLAMDA1, FLAMDA2, BETA, BETASQ, OMEGA, OMEGASQ
C COMMON/MAT/2(A, B), KAT(6)
C COMMON/DATA/C1150, C1250, C11150, C11250
C COMMON/DATA/2(CXARFA1, CXAREA2)
C COMMON/COFF/AYAR, AYAR, RTAR, BBAR, C3RD, D7DD
C DIMENSION 1116
C FOX/VALPNC/PAU(11), PHOTAN
C EXTERNAL F1, F2, F3
C DATA/PI = 3.14159265351

C
C READ 803, VF, A, E1, E2, B, FNU1, FNU2, RHO1, RHO2, YC, OMEGA, BETA
C           , F11, F12
C READ 701, ITYP
C 601 FORMAT(1F10.5)
C 700 FORMAT(1F20.5)
C 701 FORMAT(15I5)
C FR = 1.
C
C J = 0      S      JFLAG = 1
C OMEGASQ = OMEGA * OMEGA
C R = A * SQR(F1, VF)
C FLAMDA1 = E1*FNU1/(1.+FNU1)*(1.-2.*FNU1)
C FLAMDA2 = E2*FNU2/(1.+FNU2)*(1.-2.*FNU2)
C G1 = E1/(2.*(1.+FNU1))      S      G2 = E2/(2.*(1.+FNU2))
C CXARFA1 = PI * A * A
C CXAREA2 = PI * R * R - CXARFA1
C C1150 = (2.*G1+FLAMDA1)/RHO1
C C1250 = 2.*G2+FLAMDA2)/RHO2
C C11150 = G1/RHO1
C C11250 = G2/RHO2

C
C PRINT 600, A, E1, E2, B, FNU1, FNU2, VF, G1, G2, F1, RHO1, RHO2,
C     , FN, FLAMDA1, FLAMDA2, OMEGA, TOL
C 600 FORMAT(3H1A, F20.5, 10X, 6H1)   , F17.5, 10X, 6H2   , F17.5, /
C     , 3H0R, F20.5, 10X, 6HNU1   , F17.5, 10X, 6HNU2   , F17.5, /
C     , 3H0VF, F20.5, 10X, 6HMG 1 , F17.5, 10X, 6HMG 2 , F17.5, /
C     , 3H0L, F20.5, 10X, 6HPHO 1 , F17.5, 10X, 6HPHO 2 , F17.5, /
C     , 3H0N, F20.5, 10X, 6HFLAMDA1, F17.5, 10X, 6HFLAMDA2, F17.5, /
C     , 6H0OMEGA, F17.5, / , 6H0TOL , F17.5, / , 4H3 J, 7X, 6H0BETA , 11X,
C     , 5HDETRM, 10X, 11HFMU1AB (H1), 9X, 11HFMU2AB (H2), 9X, 11HFMU1GD (H1)
C     , 9X, 11HFMU2GD (K1), / !

C
C 2. CALL MATRIX
C
C CALL NMATINV(C, BB, SCRATCH, 6, 6, C, DETRM, IDET)
C IF(IDEFT .EQ. 0) GO TO 20
C DETRM = DETRM + 10.*#IDET
C
C 20 J = J+1
C PRINT 601, J, BETA, DETRM, (FMU1(I)), IMAG(I), I=1,4
C 601 FORMAT(14, 2E17.0, 41 E17.0, A3), /
C
C TOL = 1.E-6
C CALL ROOT (BETA, DETRM, TOL, DELTA, DIFF, JJ, JFLAG)
C

```

```

      IF(JJ) 70, 80, 69
70 PRINT A02      8      GO TO 1
A02 FORMAT(//, 10X, 20NITRATIONS DIVERGING)
C
      A01 IF(J < L, ITFRI) GO TO 2
      PRINT A04, BETA, DIFF      8      GO TO 1
C
      A9 PRINT A04, BETA, DIFF
A04 FORMAT(//, 10X, 7H BETA = E17.0, 10X, 7H DIFF = E17.0)
C
      CALL MATRIX
C
      II = 1
      DO 90 I=1,5
      1F(I,1,FO,2) GO TO 90
      DO 89 J=2,6 8      JJ = J - 1
      CC(II,JJ) = C(II,J)
80      CONTINUE
      RR(1,1) = -C(1,1)
      II = II + 1
90      CONTINUE
C
      CALL NWHMATINV(CC,RR,SCRATCH,6,5,1,DEY,1DEY)
C
      FM 6AB = RR(1)
      FM 7AB = RR(2)
      FM 8AB = RR(3)
      FM 9AB = RR(4)
      FM10AB = RR(5)
      RR(6) = 1.
C
      TEST = 1.E-4
      LIM = 20
      CALL SIMCON(A,B,TEST,LIM,AREA2,NO12+R2+F2)
      CALL SIMCON(0.,A,TEST,LIM,AREA3,NO13+R3+F3)
C
      ARFA1 = PI*((12.*FNU1*FK11/(11.+FNU1)*(1.-2.*FNU1)))+1.1*E1*A**2
      * +((12.*FNU2*FK12/(11.+FNU2)*(1.-2.*FNU2))+1.1*E2*(B**2-A**2))
      A3AB = -AREA1/((ARFA2+AREA3)*SINF(RFTA*FL))
      RR(6) = A3AB
C
      PRINT A05,(RR(1,1,J)=1,5),A3AB
605 FORMAT(//,1M 6AB = 'E20.5,10X,1M 7AB = 'E20.5,10X,1M 8AB = 'E20.5,
      *           /,1M 9AB = 'E20.5,10X,1M10AB = 'E20.5,10X,1A 3AB = 'E20.5)
      A4AB = FM 6AB + A3AB
      B7AB = FM 7AB + A3AB
      B8AB = FM 8AB + A3AB
      C3GD = FM 9AB + A3AB
      D7GD = FM10AB + A3AB
C
      CALL STRWAVE
C
      1 END.

```

```

      SUBROUTINE SWAVE
      C
      C      CALCULATES DISPLACEMENT AND STRESSES USING CONSTANTS
      C      OBTAINED BY PROGRAM SWAVE.
      C
      COMMON/COFF/A3AN,A4AN,RTAR,RAAB,C3GD,RTGD
      COMMON/INPUT/A,B,G1,G2,FLAMDA1,FLAMDA2,BETA,RETAS0,OMEGA,OMEGAS0
      COMMON/IMAG/SIGN(4),/NAG(4)
      COMMON/MU/FLMU1AN,FLMU1AR,FLMU1GD,FLMU2GD
      COMMON/FUNC/F1VAL,FNC1/SIGN(1),SIGN(2),SIGN(3),SIGN(4)
      11,SIGN(5)
      PRINT 91
      91 FORMAT(1H1)
      RETAS0=BETA*#2
      990 CONTINUE
      READ 702,R,2
      702 FORMAT(2F10.5)
      IF(EOF,901,950,940)
      950 STOP
      960 CONTINUE
      C
      C      IF(R,G7,A1G0 TO 101
      C
      C      CALCULATE THE NECESSARY BESSEL FUNCTIONS
      C
      71M1GD=Z1(FLMU1GD*R,SIGN(1))
      71M2GD=Z1(FLMU2GD*R,SIGN(2))
      70M1GD=Z0(FLMU1GD*R,SIGN(3))
      70M2GD=Z0(FLMU2GD*R,SIGN(4))
      C
      X11SUP1=-(C3GD*SIGN(3)*FLMU1GD*Z1M1GD
      1      -RTGD*BETA*Z1M2GD*SIN(BETA*Z)
      C
      X12SUP1=(C3GD*RTA*Z0M1GD
      1      +RTGD*FLMU2GD*Z0M2GD)*COS(BETA*Z)
      C
      S11SUP1=-(C3GD*(((FLAMDA1*RETAS0+SIGN(1)*(FLAMDA1+2.*G1)*
      1      FMU1GD*#2)*Z0M1GD
      2      -(2.*G1*FLMU1GD*SIGN(1))/R)*Z1M1GD)
      3      -RTGD*(2.*G1*FLMU2GD*BETA)*(Z0M2GD-Z1M2GD/(FLMU2GD*R))
      4      )*SIN(BETA*Z)
      C
      S22SUP1=-(C3GD*(FLAMDA1*(SIGN(3)*FLMU1GD*#2+RETAS0)*Z0M1GD
      1      +2.*G1*FLMU1GD*SIGN(3)*Z1M1GD/R)
      2      -RTGD*(12.*G1*BETA)*Z1M2GD/R)
      3      )*SIN(BETA*Z)
      C
      S33SUP1=-(C3GD*(((FLAMDA1+2.*G1)*RETAS0+SIGN(3)*FLAMDA1*FMU1GD*#2
      1      *Z0M1GD
      2      +RTGD*(2.*G1*FLMU2GD*BETA)*Z0M2GD
      3      )*SIN(BETA*Z))
      C
      S13SUP1=-(C3GD*(2.*SIGN(3)*G1*FMU1GD*BETA)*Z1M1GD
      1      +RTGD*G1*(SIGN(4)*FLMU2GD*#2-RETAS0)*Z1M2GD
      2      )*COS(BETA*Z)
      C
      PRINT 805,R,Z
      PRINT 804,X11SUP1,X12SUP1
      804 FORMAT(1X1.3,F15.5,5X,1X1.3,F15.5)
      PRINT 807,S11SUP1,S22SUP1,S33SUP1,S13SUP1

```

```

101 IF(RLT,AIGO TO 250
101 CONTINUE
C DO SAME THING FOR RESIN
C
21M1AR=1(FMU1AR*0, SIGN1)
21M2AR=1(FMU2AR*0, SIGN2)
20M1AR=2(FMU1AR*0, SIGN1)
20M2AR=2(FMU2AR*0, SIGN2)
C
W1M1AR=1(FMU1AR*0, SIGN1)
W1M2AR=1(FMU2AR*0, SIGN2)
W0M1AR=0(FMU1AR*0, SIGN1)
W0M2AR=0(FMU2AR*0, SIGN2)
C
X11SUP2=-(A7AR*SIGN1*FMU1AR*Z1M1AB
1   +A6AR*FMU1AR*W1M1AR-A7AR*RETA*Z1M2AR
2   -B8AR*RETA*W1M2AR*3*SIN(RETA*2)
C
X12SUP2=-(A7AR*RETA*Z0M1AR+A6AR*RETA*W0M1AR
1   +B7AR*FMU2AR*Z0M2AR+B8AR*SIGN2*FMU2AR*W0M2AR)
2   +COS(RETA*2)
C
S11SUP2=-(A3AR*1*(FLAMDA2*RETA50+SIGN1*1*FLAMDA2+2.*G2*FMU1AR**2
1   *Z0M1AR-2.*G2*FMU1AR*SIGN1*Z1M1AR/R)
2   +A4AR*1*(FLAMDA2*RETA50+SIGN1*1*FLAMDA2+2.*G2*FMU1AR**2
3   *W0M1AR-2.*G2*FMU1AR*W1M1AR/R)
4   -B7AR*(2.*G2*FMU2AR*RETA1)*(Z0M2AR-Z1M2AR/(FMU2AR*R1))
5   -B8AR*(2.*G2*FMU2AR*RETA1)*(SIGN2*W0M2AR-W1M2AR/(FMU2AR*2)
6   1*SIN(RETA*2)
C
S22SUP2=-(A3AR*1*(FLAMDA2+2.*G2)*RETA50+SIGN1*FLAMDA2*FMU1AR**2
1   *Z0M1AR
2   +A4AR*1*(FLAMDA2+2.*G2)*RETA50+SIGN1*FLAMDA2*FMU1AR**2
3   *W0M1AR
4   +B7AR*2.*G2*FMU2AR*RETA*Z0M2AR
4   +B8AR*2.*SIGN2*G2*FMU2AR*RETA*W0M2AR
5   1*SIN(RETA*2)
C
S13SUP2=-(A3AR*2.*SIGN1*G2*FMU1AR*RETA*Z1M1AR
1   +A4AR*2.*G2*FMU1AR*RETA*W1M1AR
2   +B7AR*G2*SIGN2*FMU2AB**2-BETA50)*Z1M2AB
3   +B8AR*G2*(SIGN2*FMU2AB**2-BETA50)*W1M2AB
4   +COS(RETA*2)
C
C PRINT RESULTS FROM RESIN
C
PRINT 805,R+7
805 FORMAT(//2UX,1'R'=1,F15.8,5X,'Z'=1,F15.2/20X,42(1H-) //)
C
PRINT 806,X11SUP2,X12SUP2
806 FORMAT(1 XI 1 RESIN =1,F15.5,5X,1 XI 2 RESIN =1,F15.5)
C
PRINT 807,S11SUP2,S22SUP2,S33SUP2,S13SUP2

```

ROT FORMAT(1, SIGMA 21 01, E19,9,3X,1, SIGMA 22 01, E19,9/1, SIGMA 23 01, E19  
1,9,9X,1, SIGMA 24 01, E19,9/1)

280 CONTINUE  
GO TO 800  
END

```

FUNCTION RFX(ARG,SIGN)
C
C      CALCULATES J AND Y OF ARG IF SIGN=1.
C      CALCULATES I AND K OF ARG IF SIGN=-1.
C
C      DIMENSION ANS(5)
C
C      ENTRY Z1
C
C      IF(SIGN)10,10,20
20 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,1,0)
      RFX=ANS(2)
      RETURN
C
C      10 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,3,0)
      BEX=ANS(2)
      RETURN
C
C      ENTRY Z0
C
C      IF(SIGN)30,30,40
40 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,1,0)
      RFX=ANS(1)
      RETURN
C
C      30 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,3,0)
      REX=ANS(1)
      RETURN
C
C      ENTRY W1
      IF(SIGN)50,50,60
60 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,2,0)
      REX=ANS(2)
      RETURN
C
C      50 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,4,0)
      RFX=ANS(2)
      RETURN
C
C      ENTRY W0
C
C      IF(SIGN)70,70,80
70 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,2,0)
      REX=ANS(1)
      RETURN
C
C      80 CALL BESEL(ARG,1,ANS,4,0)
      BEX=ANS(1)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

FUNCTION F1(R)
COMMON/INPUT/A,B,G1,G2,FLAMDA1,FLAMDA2,RETA,RETAS0,OMEGA,OMEGAS0
COMMON/MIU/MIU1AR,MIU2AR,MIU1GD,MIU2GD
COMMON/MUS0/SOFMUI1AR,SOFMUI1GD,SOFMUI2AR,SOFMUI2GD
COMMON/DATA2/CXAREA1,CXAREA2
COMMON/IMAG/SIGN1,SIGN2,SIGN3,SIGN4,IMAG14
COMMON/MAT/C16+81,M6AR,M7AR,M8AB,M9AB,M10AR,A3AB
TYPE REAL M6AR,M7AR,M8AB,M9AB,M10AB
DIMENSION ANS2(1),ANSW1(1)
DATA PI = 3.1415926535

F1 = 1./PI
RETURN

ENTRY F2
IF(R .EQ. 0.0) GO TO 20
ARG1 = FMU1AR*R
ARG2 = FMU2AR*R
IF(SIGN1 .LT. 0.0) GO TO 1
CALL BESSFL(ARG1,0,ANS2,1,0)
FF2 = (FLAMDA2*2.0*G2)*RETAS0+FLAMDA2*SOFMUI1AB
CALL BESEL(ARG1,0,ANSW,2,0)
FF2 = FF2*TANS2(1)+M6AR*ANSW(1)
GO TO 2
1 CALL BESEL(ARG1,0,ANS2,3,0)
CALL BESEL(ARG1,0,ANSW,4,0)
FF2 = FF2*TANS2(1)+M6AR*2.0*ANSW(1)
IF(SIGN2 .LT. 0.0) GO TO 3
2 FF = 2.0*G2*FMU2AR*RETA
CALL BESSFL(ARG2,0,ANS2,1,0)
CALL BESEL(ARG2,0,ANSW,2,0)
FF2 = FF2+FF*(M7AR+MRAR)
GO TO 4
3 CALL BESEL(ARG0,1,ANSW,3,0)
FF2 = FF2 - FF*MRAR*ANSW(1)
4 F1 = A3AR * FF2 * R * 2.0 * PI
RETURN

ENTRY F3
IF(R .EQ. 0.0) GO TO 20
ARG3 = FMU1GD * R
IF(SIGN3 .LT. 0.0) GO TO 11
CALL BESEL(ARG3,0,ANS2,1,0)
GO TO 12
11 CALL BESEL(ARG3,0,ANS2,3,0)
12 FF3 = M9AR*((FLAMDA1+2.0*G1)*RETAS0 + FLAMDA1*
* SOFMUI1GD)*ANS2(1)

IF(SIGN4 .LT. 0.0) GO TO 13
ARG4 = FMU2GD * R
CALL BESEL(ARG4,0,ANS2,1,0)
FF3 = FF3 + M10AB*2.0*G1*FMU2GD*RETA*ANS2(1)
13 F1 = A3AR * FF3 * R * 2.0 * PI

```

RETURN

20 F1 = 0.0

RETURN

FND

```

CUBIC MATRIX
COMMON/BESSEL/BESSELJ(2,2,3), BESELJ(2,2,3)
COMMON/INPUT/A,B,G1,G2,FLAMDA1,FLAMDA2,BETA,BETASQ,OMEGA,OMEGASQ
COMMON/MU/ FMU1AB, FMU2AB, FMU1GD, FMU2GD
COMMON/MUSQ/SQFMU1AB,SQFMU2AB,SQFMU1GD,SQFMU2GD
COMMON/IMAG/SIGN(4),IMAG(4)
COMMON/MAT/C(6,6),B(6,6)
COMMON/DATA/C1150,C1250,C11150,C11250
DIMENSION FMU(4),SQFMU(4)
EQUIVALENCE (FMU,FMU1AB), (SQFMU,SQFMU1AB)

C
C
C     BETASQ = BETA * BETA
C
C
C     FMU(1) = OMEGASQ/C 1 250 - BETASQ
C     FMU(2) = OMEGASQ/C 11250 - BETASQ
C     FMU(3) = OMEGASQ/C 1 150 - BETASQ
C     FMU(4) = OMEGASQ/C 11150 - BETASQ
C
C     DO 6  I = 1,4
C     IF(IFMU(1)) 3,3,4
C     3  IMAG(I) = 3H 1      $      SIGN(I) = -1.0      $      FMU(I) = -FMU(I)
C     K = 1
C     GO TO 5
C     4  IMAG(I) = 3H      $      SIGN(I) = 1.0
C     5  SQFMU(I) = SIGN(I) * FMU(I)
C        FMU(I) = SQRT(SQFMU(I))
C     6  CONTINUE
C     IF(K .EQ. 4) GO TO 2
C
C     CALL BESLEFUN
C
C
C     11 C(1,1) = FMU1AB*BESSELJ(2,1,2)
C     12 C(1,2) = FMU1AB*BESSELJ(2,1,2)
C     13 C(1,3) = -BETA*BESSELJ(2,2,2)
C     14 C(1,4) = -BETA*BESSELJ(2,2,2)
C     15 C(1,5) = C(1,6) = C(2,5) = C(2,6) = 0.
C
C     21 C(2,1) = 2.*FMU1AB*BETA*BESSELJ(2,1,2)
C     22 C(2,2) = 2.*FMU1AB*BETA*BESSELJ(2,1,2)
C     23 C(2,3) = (SQFMU2AB-BETASQ)*BESSELJ(2,2,2)
C     24 C(2,4) = (SQFMU2AB-BETASQ)*BESSELJ(2,2,2)
C
C     31 C(3,1) = FMU1AB*BESSELJ(2,1,1)
C     32 C(3,2) = FMU1AB*BESSELJ(2,1,1)
C        IF(SIGN(2)) 32,132,33
C     132 C(3,3) = 0.0  $  GO TO 34
C     33 C(3,4) = -BETA*BESSELJ(2,2,1)
C     34 C(3,5) = -BETA*BESSELJ(2,2,1)
C     35 C(3,6) = -FMU1GD*BESSELJ(2,1,3)
C     36 C(3,6) = BETA*BESSELJ(2,2,3)
C
C     41 C(4,1) = BETA*BESSELJ(1,1,1)
C     42 C(4,2) = BETA*BESSELJ(1,1,1)
C     43 C(4,3) = FMU2AB*BESSELJ(1,2,1)
C     44 C(4,4) = FMU2AB*BESSELJ(1,2,1)
C     45 C(4,5) = -BETA*BESSELJ(1,1,3)
C     46 C(4,6) = -FMU2GD*BESSELJ(1,2,3)
C
C     51 C(5,1) = (FLAMDA2*BETASQ+(FLAMDA2+2.*G2)*SQFMU1AB)*
C        *      BESSELJ(1,1,1)-2.*G2*FMU1AB*BESSELJ(2,1,1)/A
C     52 C(5,2) = (FLAMDA2*BETASQ+(FLAMDA2+2.*G2)*SQFMU1AB)*

```

```

*      RF .SELV(1,1,1)-2.*G2*FMU1AR*BESSELY(2,1,1)/A
43 C(4,1) = -2.*G2*FMU2AB*BETA*(BESFLJ(1+2,1)-BESFLJ(2+2,1)/
*      (FMU2AR*A))
54 C(5,4) = -2.*G2*FMU2AB*BETA*(BESSELY(1+2,1)-BESSELY(2+2,1)/
*      (FMU2AR*A))
55 C(5,5) = -(FLAMDA1*BFTASQ+(FLAMDA1+2.*G1)*SQFMU1GD)*
*      BESSELJ(1,1,3)+2.*G1*FMU1GD*BESSELJ(2,1,3)/A
56 C(5,6) = 2.*G1*FMU2GD*BETA*(BESSELJ(1+2,3)-BESSELJ(2+2,3)/
*      (FMU2GD*A))

C
61 C(6,1) = 2.*G2*FMU1AR*BETA*BESFLJ(2+1,1)
62 C(6,2) = 2.*G2*FMU1AB*BETA*BESSELY(2+1,1)
17(SIGN(2))1162,162,63
162 C(6,3) = 0.0  S GO TO 64
63 C(6,3) = G2*(SQFMU2AB-BFTASQ)*BESFLJ(2+2,1)
64 C(6,4) = G2*(SQFMU2AB-BFTASQ)*BESFLY(2+2,1)
65 C(6,5) = -G1*2.*FMU1GD*BETA*BESFLJ(2+1,3)
66 C(6,6) = -G1*(SQFMU2GD-BFTASQ)*BESFLJ(2+2,3)
1 RETURN
2 PRINT 500,BETA  S. REMOVE THIS CARD TO ALLOW IMAGINARY ARGUMENTS
STOP1  S. REMOVE THIS CARD TO ALLOW IMAGINARY ARGUMENTS
500 FORMAT(' BETA =',E17.5), S. REMOVE THIS CARD
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE RES1(FUN)
COMMON/RFSSL/RFSSFLJ(2,2,3),RFSSFLY(2,2,3)
COMMON/INPUT/A,B,G1,G2,FLAMDA1,FLAMDA2,BETA,BETAS0,OMEGA,OMEGAS0
COMMON/MU/FMU1AB,FMU2AB,FMU1GD,FMU2GD
COMMON/IMAG/SIGN1,SIGN2,SIGN3,SIGN4,IMAG(4)
DIMENSION ANS(2)
DATA(P1) = 3.141592653

C
      X1 = FMU1AB * A      S      XX1 = FMU2AB * A
      X2 = FMU1AB * B      S      XX2 = FMU2AB * B
      X3 = FMU1GD * A      S      XX3 = FMU2GD * A

C
      IF(SIGN1)1,5
1   CALL BESSEL(X 1,1,ANS,3,0)
      BESSELJ(1,1,1) = ANS(1)
      BESSELJ(2,1,1) = -ANS(2)
      CALL RFSSFL(X 1,1,ANS,4,0)
      BESSELY(1,1,1) = -ANS(1)
      BESSELY(2,1,1) = -ANS(2)
      CALL BESSEL(X 2,1,ANS,3,0)
      BESSELJ(2,1,2) = ANS(2)
      CALL RFSSFL(X 2,1,ANS,4,0)
      BESSELY(2,1,2) = ANS(2)
      GO TO 6
C
      4 CALL RFSSFL(X 1,1,ANS,1,0)
      BESSELJ(1,1,1) = ANS(1)
      BESSELJ(2,1,1) = ANS(2)
      CALL BESSEL(X 1,1,ANS,2,0)
      BESSELY(1,1,1) = ANS(1)
      BESSELY(2,1,1) = -ANS(2)
      CALL RFSSFL(X 2,1,ANS,1,0)
      BESSELJ(2,1,2) = ANS(2)
      CALL RFSSFL(X 2,1,ANS,2,0)
      BESSELY(2,1,2) = ANS(2)
C
      6 IF(SIGN2)7,7,10
C
      7 CALL BESSFL(XX1,1,ANS,3,0)
      RFSSFLJ(1,2,1) = 0.0
      BESSELJ(2,2,1) = -ANS(2)
      BESSELY(1,2,1) = -ANS(1)
      BESSELY(2,2,1) = -ANS(2)
      RFSSFLJ(2,2,2) = 0.0
      CALL BESSEL(XX2,1,ANS,3,0)
      BESSELY(2,2,2) = -ANS(2)
      GO TO 11
C
      10 CALL BESSEL(XX1,1,ANS,1,0)
      RFSSFLJ(1,2,1) = ANS(1)
      BESSELJ(2,2,1) = ANS(2)
      CALL BESSEL(XX1,1,ANS,2,0)
      BESSELY(1,2,1) = ANS(1)
      BESSELY(2,2,1) = ANS(2)
      CALL BESSEL(XX2,1,ANS,1,0)
      RFSSFLJ(2,2,2) = ANS(2)
      CALL BESSEL(XX2,1,ANS,2,0)
      BESSELY(2,2,2) = ANS(2)
C
      11 IF(SIGN3)12,12,15
C

```

```
17 CALL BESSFLIX 3,1,ANS,3,0)
  RFSSFLJ(1+1,3) = ANS(1)
  RFSSFLJ(2+1,3) = -ANS(2)
  GO TO 18
18 CALL BESSFLIX 3,1,ANS,1,0)
  RFSSFLJ(1+1,3) = ANS(1)
  BESSFLJ(2+1,3) = -ANS(2)
19 IF(SIGMA)17,17,20
19      RFASPLJ(1+2,3) = 0.0
      RFSSFLJ(2+2,3) = 0.0
      RETURN
20 CALL BESSFLIX 3,1,ANS,1,0)
  RESSFLJ(1+2,3) = ANS(1)
  RESSFLJ(2+2,3) = -ANS(2)
RETURN
END
```

```

C      SUBROUTINE ROOT(Y, Y0, TOL, DEL, DIFF, IFL, G, JFLAG)
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE WILL FIND A ROOT BY FALSE POSITION
C
C      IFLAG = 0
C      GO TO (10, 20, 30) JFLAG
C
C      10 X1 = X      S      Y1 = Y      . . .
C      JFLAG = 2
C      14 X = Y + DEL  S      RETURN
C
C      20 X2 = Y      S      Y2 = Y      .
C      IF (Y1 * Y2) 29, 50, 21
C      21 X1 = X2      S      Y1 = Y2      S      GO TO 15
C      24 JFLAG = 3
C      26 X = X2 - ((X2-X1)/(Y2-Y1)) . . . Y2 . . . S      RETURN
C
C      30 X3 = X      S      Y3 = Y      . . .
C
C      DIFF = ARSF(X3 - X2)      . . .
C      IF(DIFF .LT. TOL) GO TO 50
C      DIFF = ARSF(X3 - X1)      . . .
C      IF(DIFF .LT. TOL) GO TO 50
C
C      31 IF(Y1 * Y3) 32, 30, 33      . . .
C      32 X2 = X3      S      Y2 = Y3      S      GO TO 24
C      33 IF(Y2 * Y3) 34, 30, 36
C      34 X1 = X3      S      Y1 = Y3      S      GO TO 26
C
C      40 IFLAG = -1 . . . S      RETURN
C
C      50 IFLAG = 1 . . . S      RETURN . . . S      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE BESSEL (X,N,VALUE,INDEX,MM)
DIMENSION VALUE(41),BJ(100),F(100)
DIMENSION D1(2),D2(2)
EQUIVALENCE (D1(2),BJ(1)),(D2(2),F(1))
DATA (PI=3.141592653)
S1(X)=0.5*(EXP(X)-EXP(-X))
IKL=0
IF (X) 10,10,9
10 IKA=9*X
K=N+20+IK
IF(K=100) 900,298,299
298 PRINT 298
299 FORMAT(6H ARGUMENT PLUS ORDER TOO LARGE. INCREASE DIMENSIONS AND
10UN AGAIN)
299 RETURN
300 CONTINUE
301 X=1.0/X
302 GOTO(40,40,60,60,80,80,90,100,110),INDEX
30 PRINT 8,X
30 FORMAT (1X,63H SUBROUTINE BESSEL DOES NOT WORK FOR X=0 OR LESS THAN
1 0., HRF X= E15.8)
30 RETURN
40 BJ(K+1)=0.0
41 BJ(K)=10.E-30
42 L=K
43 FL=L
44 BJ(L-1)=2.0*FL*Z*BJ(L)-BJ(L+1)
45 IF(L-1) 12,12,13
13 L=L-1
GO TO 11
12 SUM=0.0
13 K=K
DO 14 I=2,IK,2
14 SUM=SUM+BJ(I)
C=1.0/(BJ(IKL)+2.0*SUM)
GO TO(42,43),INDEX
43 DO 45 I=IKL,K
45 BJ(I)=C*BJ(I)
GO TO 54
46 DO 41 I=IKL,N
47 VALUE(I+1)=C*BJ(I)
48 RETURN
50 GO TO 40
54 EC=.5772156649
SUM=0.0
IK=K/2
DO 55 I=1,IK
FI=I
56 SUM=SUM+((I-0)*(I-1)*BJ(2*I))/FI
FI(IKL)=(2.0/PI)*(BJ(IKL)*(LOG(0.5*X)+EC)+2.0*SUM)
FI(I)=(BJ(I)*F(IKL)-2.0/(PI*X))/BJ(IKL)
IN=N-1
DO 57 I=1,IN
FI=I
58 F(I+1)=2.0*FI*Z*F(I)-F(I-1)
DO 59 I=IKL,N
59 VALUE(I+1)=F(I)
60 RETURN
61 BJ(K+1)=0.
62 BJ(K)=10.E-30
63 L=K
64 FL=L

```

```

RJ(I-1)=2.0*FL+2.0*PJ(L)+RJ(L+1)
17(I-1)17+17+18+19
18.1.0L+1
GO TO 19
19 SUM=0.0
DO 21 I=1,K
21 SUM=SUM+RJ(I)
C=(XPXF(X))/(RJ(IKL)+2.0*SUM)
GO TO(1+I,A1,A2)+INDEX
1 A01NT 1000
RETURN
1000 FORMAT(4OH CARD MISSING. IGNORE RESULTS.
A2 DO A4 I=IKL+1
A4 RJ(I)=C*RJ(I)
GO TO 71
A1 DO A4 I=IKL,N
A3 VALUF(I+1)=C*RJ(I)
OPTION
70 GO TO A0
71 IF(9.0-X) 120+121,121
121 N=10
GO TO 122
120 N=4
122 F(IKL)=GAUSS(0.0+1.0,M,X)
F(I)=1.0/X-F(IKL)*RJ(I)/RJ(IKL)
IN=N-1
DO 22 I=1,IN
F1=I
22 F(I+1)=2.0*F1+Z*F(I)+F(I-1)
DO 72 I=IKL,N
72 VALUF(I+1)=F(I)
RETURN
A0 F(K+1)=0.0
F(K)=10.0E-30
L=K
23 FL=L
F(L-1)=(2.0*FL+1.0)*Z*F(L)-F(L+1)
IF(L-1) 23,23,24
24 L=L-1
GO TO 25
25 C=SINF(X)/(X*F(IKL))
IF(MM)200,200,201
201 SQ=SORTF(2.0*X/PI)
DO 202 I=IKL,N
202 VALUF(I+1)=C*SQ*F(I)
RETURN
200 DO 26 I=IKL,N
26 VALUF(I+1)=C*F(I)
RETURN
90 F(IKL)=-COSF(X)/X
F(I)=-SINF(X)/X-COSF(X)/X**2
IN=N-1
DO 27 I=1,IN
F1=I
27 F(I+1)=(2.0*F1+1.0)*Z*F(I)-F(I-1)
IF(MM) 203,203,204
204 SQ=SORTF(2.0*X/PI)
DO 205 I=IKL,N
205 VALUF(I+1)=F(I)*SQ*(-1.0)**(-I-1)
RETURN
203 DO 91 I=IKL,N
91 VALUF(I+1)=F(I)

```

```

      RETURN
100 F (X+1)=0.0
      F (X)=10.0E-30
      L=K
      90 F(L,0),
      F (L-1)=(2.0*FL+1.0)*2*F (L)+F (L+1)
      IF (L=1) 28,28,29
29 L=L-1
      GO TO 90
28 C=SQRT(X)/IX*F(IKL)
      IF (X=0) 206,206,207
207 SD=SQRT(2.0*X/P1)
      DO 208 I=IKL,N
208 VALUF(I+1)=C*SD*F(I)
      RETURN
206 DO 101 I=IKL,N
101 VALUF(I+1)=C*F(I)
      RETURN
110 F(IKL)=0.5*(P1*EXP(-X)/X)
      F(1)=0.5*(P1*(X+1.0)*EXP(-X))/X*02
      IN=N-1
      DO 111 I=1,IN
      F(I)
111 F (I+1)=F (I-1)-(2.0*F(I+1.0)*2*F (I))
      IF (IN=1) 209,209,210
210 SD=SQRT(2.0*X/P1)
      DO 211 I=IKL,N
211 VALUF(I+1)=F(I)*SQRT(-1.0)**(I-1)
      RETURN
209 DO 111 I=IKL,N
111 VALUF(I+1)=F(I)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

FUNCTION GAUSS(G,R,M,X) 147
  DIMENSION U(10),U(10) 148
  U(1)=+.0746971495 149
  U(2)=+.0746971495 150
  U(3)=+.2146974071 151
  U(5)=+.2146974071 152
  U(9)=+.4997067841 153
  U(6)=+.2997947841 154
  U(7)=+.6125511889 155
  U(8)=+.4125511889 156
  U(9)=+.4869992669 157
  U(10)=+.6869932663 158
  R(1)=+.1677621124 159
  R(2)=+.1677621124 160
  R(3)=+.1946999407 161
  R(4)=+.1946999407 162
  R(5)=.10096918313 163
  R(6)=.10096918313 164
  R(7)=+.07472567498 165
  R(8)=+.07472567498 166
  R(9)=+.09939567215 167
  R(10)=+.09939567215 168
  A=G 169
  FN=M 170
  P=(R-A)/FN 171
  GAUSS=0.0 172
  DO 1 J=1,M 173
  C=0.0 174
  Y=A+P 175
  DO 2 I=1,10 176
  D=(R(I)*GAUSSF(Y-A)+U(I)+(A+Y)/2.0*X))/I*(Y-A) 177
  2 C=D+C 178
  A=Y 179
  1 GAUSS=GAUSS+C 180
  RETURN 181
  END 182

```

```

FUNCTION GAUSSF(U,X) 192
  COSH(X)=0.5*(EXP(X)+EXP(-X)) 193
  IF(1.0/U-710.0)123,124,124 194
124 GAUSSF=0.0 195
  RETURN 196
123 GAUSSF= (EXP(-X)*COSH(1.0/U-1.0))/U**2 197
  END

```

SUBROUTINE SIMCON(X1,XEND,TEST,LIM,AREA,NC,IR,F)

SIMCON

C \*\* INTEGRATES THE EXTERNAL FUNCTION F BETWEEN THE LIMITS X1 AND XEND.  
C \*\* IT SUCCESSIVELY HALVES THE INTERVAL UNTIL THE ERROR IS LESS THAN TEST.

10	NOT=0	SIMCON 1
21	R=1.0	SIMCON 2
32	ODD=0.0	SIMCON 3
43	INT=1	SIMCON 4
54	V=1.0	SIMCON 5
65	FVEN=0.0	SIMCON 6
76	AREA1=0.0	SIMCON 7
19	FEND=F(X1)+F(XEND)	SIMCON 8
20	H=(XEND-X1)/V	SIMCON 9
31	ODD=FVEN+ODD	SIMCON 10
42	X=X1+H/2.	SIMCON 11
53	FVEN=F(X)	SIMCON 12
64	DO 3 1=1,INT	SIMCON 13
75	FVEN=FVEN+F(X)	SIMCON 14
86	X=X+H	SIMCON 15
97	CONTINUE	SIMCON 16
108	AREA=(FEND+4.0*FVEN+2.0*ODD)*H/6.0	SIMCON 17
119	NOT=NOT+1	SIMCON 18
130	R=ABS(F(AREA1)-AREA)	SIMCON 19
141	IF(R>TEST)35+35+4	SIMCON 20
152	RETURN	SIMCON 21
163	AREA1=AREA	SIMCON 22
174	INT=2*INT	SIMCON 23
185	V=2.0*V	SIMCON 24
196	GO TO 2	SIMCON 25
207	END	SIMCON 26



```

C** REDUCE LEADING COEF TO 1.
A(I,COLUMN,I,COLUMN)=1.0
DO 250 L=1,N
250 A(I,COLUMN,L)=A(I,COLUMN,L)/PIVOT
IF(I,NOT,4)250,960
DO 270 L=1,N
270 A(I,COLUMN,L)=R(I,COLUMN,L)/PIVOT
C** SUBSTITUTE FOR ,NTH VARIABLE.
280 DO 450 L=1,N
280 IF(I,NOT,(L1=ICOLUMN)) 550,400
400 T=A(L1,COLUMN)
A(L1,COLUMN)=0.0
DO 450 L=1,N
450 A(L1,L)=A(L1,L)-A(I,COLUMN,L)*T
IF(I,NOT,4)450,460
460 DO 450 L=1,N
450 R(L1,L)=R(L1,L)-R(I,COLUMN,L)*T
490 CONTINUE
C** UNDO ROW EXCHANGES.
L=N
DO 710 L2=1,N
JROW=INDEX(L)/1000000000B
JROW=JROW,AND,77777B
JCOLUMN=INDEX(L),AND,77777B
IF(I,NOT,(JROW-JCOLUMN)1710,630
630 DO 705 K=1,N
SWAP=A(K,JROW)
A(K,JROW)=A(K,JCOLUMN)
705 A(K,JCOLUMN)=SWAP
710 L=L-1
740 RETURN
END

```

```

PROGRAM NULLMAT
COMMON/BESSLL/BESSL1A
COMMON/DATA/FH(2), FK(2), FLAMDA(2), FMU(2), IH(2), R, PI, GAMMA
9. GAMMASO
DIMENSION AA(6,6), CC(6), IMAG(6), SIGN(9), RHO(2)
DATA(PL, S, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10) = 1.0
C
C.....INPUT AND INITIALIZE DATA
C
1 READ 700, VF, FN, OMEGA, DOMEGA, TOL, ITER
700 FORMAT(5F19.9, 19)
C
10 IF(EOF,901,100, 20
20 JFLAG = 1
FL = 3.0
A = .0023
E1 = 1.00 E 7
FNU1 = .0,2
GAMMA = FN*PI/FL
RHO(1) = -2.42754 E -4
RHO(2) = 1.19942 E -4
FMU(1) = F1/(7.42*FMU(1))
FMU(2) = F2/(2.42*FMU(2))
FLAMDA(1) = FNU1*E1/(1.+FNU1)*(1.-2.*FNU1)
FLAMDA(2) = FNU2*E2/(1.+FNU2)
C
PRINT 600, A, E1, E2, VF, FNU1, FNU2, OMEGA, FMU(1), FMU(2), FL, RHO(1), RHO(2),
* FN, FLAMDA(1), FLAMDA(2), GAMMA, TOL
600 FORMAT(3H1A, E22.9, 10X, AHE1, E17.9, 10X, 6HE2, E17.9, 1,
* 3H08, E20.9, 10X, 6HNU1, E17.9, 10X, 6HNU2, E17.9, 1,
* 3HQVF, E20.9, 10X, 6HNU1, E17.9, 10X, 6HNU2, E17.9, 1,
* 3H0L, E20.9, 10X, 6HRHO 1, E17.9, 10X, 6HRHO 2, E17.9, 1,
* 3H0N, E20.9, 10X, 6HFLAMDA1, E17.9, 10X, 6HFLAMDA2, E17.9, 1,
* 6HOGAMMA, E17.9, /, 6HOTOL, E17.9, /, 4H3 J, 7X, 6HDETERM, 19X,
* 1H, 17X, 3HM 1, 17X, 3HM 2, 17X, 3HM 1, 17X, 3HM 2, 1
C
C.....BEGIN ITERATIONS
C
2 IFLAG = 0
PSQ = P0*P1
P0 = 1.0
C
C.....CALCULATE H 1 AND H 2
C
DO 10 I=1,2
IMAG(I) = 3H
IH(I) = 0
VARSO = PSQ*RHO(I)/FLAMDA(1)+FMU(1) - GAMMASO
IF(IVARSO) 4, 3, 5
3 IFLAG = 1
FH(1) = 0.
GO TO 10
4 VARSO = -VARSO
IMAG(1) = 3H
IH(1) = 1
5 FH(1) = SORTF(VARSO)
10 CONTINUE
C
C.....CALCULATE K 1 AND K 2
C
DO 15 I=1,2
IMAG(1+I) = -3H
VARSO = PSQ*RHO(I)/FMU(I) - GAMMASO
IF(IVARSO) 12, 11, 13
11 IFLAG = 1
FH(1) = 0.
GO TO 15
12 VARSO = -VARSO
IMAG(2+I) = 3H
IFLAG = 1
13 FH(1) = SORTF(VARSO)
13 CONTINUE
IF(IVFLAG) GO TO 40

```

```

C      GENERATE MATRIX
C
R = A
.00 30.1+1.3
IND = (I+2)/2      S      ICOL = 2*I-1      S      IBES = (I+1)/2
C
CALL BESLF(2, IBES, IND)
AA11*ICOL1 = SIGN(I)*E1(IND)
AA(2,ICOL) = SIGN(I)*F2(IND)
AA(3,ICOL) = SIGN(I)*F3(IND)
AA(4,ICOL) = SIGN(I)*F4(IND)
C
ICOL = ICOL+1
X = FK(IND) * A
CALL BESFL(X,3, BESL, IRES, 0)
AA11*ICOL1 = SIGN(I)*F2(IND)
AA(2,ICOL) = SIGN(I)*F4(IND)
AA(3,ICOL) = SIGN(I)*F5(IND)
AA(4,ICOL) = SIGN(I)*F6(IND)
30 CONTINUE
C
AA(5,1) = AA(5,2) = AA(6,1) = AA(6,2) = 0.
R = B
CALL BESLF(1, 1, 2)
AA(5,3) = F5(2)
AA(6,3) = F3(2) / FMU(2)
CALL BESLF(1, 2, 2)
AA(5,4) = F5(2)
AA(6,4) = F3(2) / FMU(2)
C
X = FK(2) * R
CALL BESEL(X, 3, BESL, 1, 0)
AA(5,4) = F6(2)
AA(6,4) = F4(2) / FMU(2)
CALL BESSLIX(3, BESL, 2, 0)
AA(5,6) = F6(2)
AA(6,6) = F4(2) / FMU(2)
C
CALL NWMATINV(AA,RR,CC,R,6,0,DET,IDE)
IDE = .20 * IDET      S      DETERM = DET * 110.0*IDE
C
PRINT 601, J, DETERM, P, (FH(I)), IMAG(I), I=1,4
601 FORMAT(14, 2F17.8, 4( F17.7, A3), /)
C
CALL ROOTIP, DETERM, TOL, DOMEGR, DIFF, II, JFLAG
IF(II, 35, 50+51
35 PRINT 602      S      GO TO 1
602 FORMAT(14, 10X, 20HITERATIONS DIVERGING)
C
60 PRINT 603, J, P, (FH(I)), IMAG(I), I=1,4
603 FORMAT(14, 17X, E17.5, 4(E17.5, A3), /)
JFLAG = 1
C
50 IF(J .LT. ITER) GO TO 2
51 FREQ = P / (2.4PI)
PRINT 604, FREQ, DIFF
604 FORMAT(14, 7M FREQ = E17.8, 10X, 7M DIFF =, E17.8)
GO TO 1
100 END

```



```
-----  
SUBROUTINE RESLFIN,M,IND1  
COMMON/BESLL/BESLL161  
COMMON/DATA/FH121, PR121, FLAMDA121, FMU121, IN121, R, PI, GAMMA,  
* GAMMASQ  
X = FH121D1 * R  
IF (IN121D1.LT.0) GO TO 10  
CALL BESSEL (X, M, BESL, M, 0)  
RETURN  
C  
10 IF (M.EQ. 2) GO TO 20  
CALL BESSEL (X, M, BESL, 3, 0)  
BESL(1) = -BESL(1)  
BESL(2) = -BESL(2)  
BESL(3) = -BESL(3)  
RETURN  
C  
20 CALL BESSEL(X, M, BESL, 4, 0)  
TOVRPI = 2.38/PI  
BESL(1) = -TOVRPI * BESL(1)  
BESL(2) = -TOVRPI * BESL(2)  
BESL(3) = TOVRPI * BESL(3)  
RETURN 3 END
```

```

SUBROUTINE NMATINV(A,R,INDEX,NMAX,N,M,DETERM,IDEFT)
DIMENSION A(NMAX,1),B(NMAX,1),L,INDEX(1)
EQUIVALENCE (IROW,JROW,IR1)(ICOLUMN,JCOLUMN,IC1)
EQUIVALENCE (IAMAX,T,SWAP,IAMAX1,IPIVOT,TEMP,ITEMP)
DATA T(MINUS=6000000000000000000B)
C**. INITIALIZATION.
DETERM=1.0
IDEFT = 0
DO 20 J=1,N
  INDEX(J)=MINUS
  DO 550 I=1,N
    C**. SEARCH FOR ELEMENT OF LARGEST MAGNITUDE.
    AMAX=0.0
    DO 105 J1=1,N
      IF(1-INDFX(J1)) 105,105,60
      60 DO 100 K1=1,N
        IF(1-INDFX(K1)) 100,100,80
        80 TEMP=A(K1,J1)
        IF(TEMP>83.100,82
        82 TEMP=-TEMP
        83 IF(1-ITEMP-IAMAX) 100,100,84
        84 AMAX=-TEMP
        IR=K1
        IC=J1
      100 CONTINUE
      105 CONTINUE
      IF(AMAX>120,115
      115 DETERM=0
      IDEFT = 0
      RETURN
      120 IROW=IR
      ICOLUMN=IC
      INDEX(ICOLUMN)=INDEX(ICOLUMN).AND..NOT..MINUS
      IF(.NOT..IROW=ICOLUMN) 120,140
      140 DETERM=-DETERM
C**. EXCHANGE ROWS.
      DO 200 L=1,N
      SWAP=A(IROW,L)
      A(IROW,L)=A(ICOLUMN,L)
      200 A(ICOLUMN,L)=SWAP
      IF(.NOT..M126,210
      210 DO 250 L=1,M
      SWAP=R(IROW,L)
      B(IROW,L)=B(ICOLUMN,L)
      250 B(ICOLUMN,L)=SWAP
C**. SAVE PIVOT INFORMATION, DO DETERMINANT.
      260 INDEX(1)=IROW*1000000000F+ICOLUMN*INDEX(1)
      PIVOT =A(ICOLUMN,ICOLUMN)
      DETERM=DETERM*PIVOT
C
C **. KEEP DETERMINANT BETWEEN 1.0E-20 AND 1.0E+20
      270 DETERM1 = ABS(DETERM)
      IF(DETERM1 .GT. 1.E-20) GO TO 275
      DETERM = DETERM * 1.E20
      IDEFT = IDEFT - 20
      GO TO 270
      275 IF(DETERM1 .LT. 1.E20) GO TO 300
      DETERM = DETERM / 1.E20
      IDEFT = IDEFT + 20
      GO TO 270
      300 CONTINUE
C**. REDUCE LEADING COEF TO 1.

```

```

----- A(I,COLUMN,J,COLUMN)=1.0 NWMV 44
----- DO 350 L=1,N NWMV 45
. 350 A(I,COLUMN,L)=A(I,COLUMN,L)/PIVOT NWMV 46
. I=L,N,O,I,M1380,360 NWMV 47
----- 360 DO 370 L=1,M NWMV 48
----- 370 B(I,COLUMN,L)=B(I,COLUMN,L)/PIVOT NWMV 49
C** SUBSTITUTE FOR NTH VARIABLE.
----- 380 DO 390 L=1,N NWMV 50
. IF(I,NOT,(L1=ICOLUMN)) 390,400 NWMV 51
----- 400 T=A(L1,J,COLUMN) NWMV 52
----- A(L1,J,COLUMN)=0.0 NWMV 53
----- DO 450 L=1,N NWMV 54
----- 450 A(L1,L)=A(L1,L)-A(I,COLUMN,L)*T NWMV 55
. IF(I,NOT,M1550,460 NWMV 56
----- 460 DO 500 L=1,M NWMV 57
----- 500 B(L1,L)=B(L1,L)-B(I,COLUMN,L)*T NWMV 58
----- 550 CONTINUE NWMV 59
C** UNDO ROW EXCHANGES.
----- L=N NWMV 60
----- DO 710 L2=1,N NWMV 61
----- JROW=INDEX(L1)/1000000000B NWMV 62
----- JROW=JROW,AND,77777B NWMV 63
----- JCOLUMN=INDEX(L1),AND,77777B NWMV 64
----- IF(I,NOT,(JROW=JCOLUMN)) 710,630 NWMV 65
----- 630 DO 705 K=1,N NWMV 66
----- SWAP(A(K),JROW) NWMV 67
----- A(K,JROW)=A(K,JCOLUMN) NWMV 68
----- 705 A(K,JCOLUMN)=SWAP NWMV 69
----- 710 L=L-1 NWMV 70
----- 760 RETURN NWMV 71
----- END NWMV 72
-----
```

```

----- SURROUTINE ROOT(X, Y, TOL, DFL, DIFF, IFLAG, JFLAG)
C THIS SUBROUTINE WILL FIND A ROOT BY FALSE POSITION
C
10 IFLAG = 0
GO TO 110, 20, 101, JFLAG
C
11 X1 = X      S      Y1 = Y
JFLAG = 2
12 X = X + DFL  S      RETURN
C
13 X2 = X      S      Y2 = Y
IF (Y1 * Y2) 25, 30, 21
21 X1 = X2      S      Y1 = Y2      S      GO TO 19
23 JFLAG = 3
24 X = X2 - ((X2-X1)/(Y2-Y1)) * Y2  S      RETURN
C
30 X3 = X      S      Y3 = Y
DIFF = ARSF(X3 - X2)
IF (DIFF .LT. TOL) GO TO 50
31 IF (Y1 * Y3) 32, 30, 33
32 X2 = X3      S      Y2 = Y3      S      GO TO 26
33 IF (Y2 * Y3) 34, 30, 40
34 X1 = X3      S      Y1 = Y3      S      GO TO 26
C
40 IFLAG = -1  S      RETURN
C
50 IFLAG = 1  S      RETURN  S      END
-----
```

```

----- PROGRAM DETERM -----
C
C CIRCULAR OUTER BOUNDARY
C
COMMON /INPUT/ A,B,G1,G2,FLAMDA1,FLAMDA2,BETA,BETASO
COMMON /BESSL/BESSEL,J(2,2,2),BESSEL,Y(2,2,2,3,1),BESSEL,L(2,2,2)
COMMON /MU/ FMU1AB, FMU2AB, FMU1GD, FMU2GD
DIMENSION G(6),A(1),SCRAJCH(61),FMU(4),IMAG(6)
DIMENSION I(14)
EQUIVALENCE (EMU1111, FMU1AB)
DATA PI = 3.141592653
C
1 READ 700, VF, FN, OMEGA, DOMEKA, TOL, ITER
700 FORMAT(3E15.2,15)
C
10 EOF, 301, 100, 10
A = 2.5E-9
E1 = 1.0E7
FMU1 = 2.0E-1
E2 = 3.0E9
FNU12 = 3.0E-1
RHO1 = .0938/(32.2*12.1)
RHO2 = .0448/(32.2*12.1)
FL = 3.
J = 0
JFLAG = 1
B = A * SORTF(1,1,VFL)
FLAMDA1 = F1*FNU1/(1.0+FNU1)*1.0,-2.0*FNU1)
FLAMDA2 = E2*FNU2/(1.0+FNU2)*1.0,-2.0*FNU2)
G1 = E1/(2.0*(1.0+FNU1))
G2 = E2/(2.0*(1.0+FNU2))
C1 150 = (2.0*G1+FLAMDA1)/RHO1
C1 250 = (2.0*G2+FLAMDA2)/RHO2
C1 J150 = G1/RHO1
C1 I150 = G2/RHO2
BETA = FN*PI/FL
BETASO = BETA**2
PRINT 600, A, E1, E2, B, FNU1, FNU2, VF, G1, G2, FL, RHO1, RHO2,
* FN, FLAMDA1, FLAMDA2, BETA, TOL
600 FORMAT(13H1A ,E20.5,10X,6HE1 ,E17.5,10X,6HE2 ,E17.5,/,1
* 3H0B ,E20.5,10X,6HNU1 ,E17.5,10X,6HNU2 ,E17.5,/,1
* 3H0VF,E20.5,10X,6HG 1 ,E17.5,10X,6HG 2 ,E17.5,/,1
* 3H0L ,E20.5,10X,6HRHO 1 ,E17.5,10X,6HRHO 2 ,E17.5,/,1
* 3H0N ,E20.5,10X,6HFLAMDA1,E17.5,10X,6HFLAMDA2,E17.5,/,1
* 6H0BETA ,E17.5, / ,6H0TOL ,E17.5, / ,4H3 J,7X,6HOMEGA ,11X,
* 5H0DETRM,10X,11HFMU1AB (H2),9X,11HFMU2AB (K2),9X,11HFMU1GD (H1)
* 9X,11HFMU2GD (K1), / 1
C
2 OMEGASO = OMEGA + OMEGA
J = J+1
FMU(1) = OMEGASO/C 1 250 - BETASO
FMU(2) = OMEGASO/C 1 150 - BETASO
FMU(3) = OMEGASO/C 1 150 - BETASO
FMU(4) = OMEGASO/C 1 150 - BETASO
C
K = 0
DO 4 I=1,4
IMAG(I) = 3H
I(I) = 0
IF(FMU(I)) 3, 4, 4
3 K = K+1
IMAG(I) = 3H
I(I(K)) = 1
FMU(I) = -FMU(I)
4 CONTINUE
C
FMU1AB = SORTF(1 FMU(1))
FMU2AB = SORTF(1 FMU(2))
FMU1GD = SORTF(1 FMU(3))
FMU2GD = SORTF(1 FMU(4))

```



```
C
75 PRINT 603,J, OMEGA, (FMULL), (IMAGLL), (I=1,4)
603 FORMAT(14, E17.9, 17X, 4(E17.9, A9), /)
JFLAG = 1
C
80 IF(J = LTA,ITER1,GO TO 2
85 FREQ = OMEGA/12.0PI
PRINT 604, FREQ, DIFF
604 FORMAT(14, 7H FREQ =, E17.8, 10X, 7H DIFF =, E17.8)
GO TO 1
100 END
```

```

SUBROUTINE AFSLFUN
COMMON/INPUT/A,B,G1,G2,FLAMDA1,FLAMDA2,BETA,BETAS0
COMMON/BESSL/RESSELJ(2,2,3),BESSELJ(2,2,3),BESSELJ(2,2,3)
COMMON/HU/FMU1AB, FMU2AB, FMU1GD, FMU2GD
DIMENSION X(3), X(3), ANS(2)
X(1) = FMU1AB*A      S      XX(1) = FMU2AB*A
X(2) = FMU1AB*B      S      XX(2) = FMU2AB*B
X(3) = FMU1GD*A      S      XX(3) = FMU2GD*A
C
DO 10 I=1,3
  CALL BESEL(X(1), 1, ANS, 1, 0)
  CALL BESEL(XX(1), 1, ANS, 1, 0)
  BESELJ(1,1,1) = ANS(1)      S      BESELJ(2,1,1) = ANS(2)
  BESELJ(1,2,1) = ANS(1)      S      BESELJ(2,2,1) = ANS(2)
  CALL BESFL(X(1), 1, ANS, 2, 0)
  CALL BESEL(XX(1), 1, ANS, 2, 0)
  BESELJ(1,2,1) = ANS(1)      S      BESELJ(2,2,1) = ANS(2)
  BESELJ(1,1,1) = ANS(1)      S      BESELJ(2,1,1) = ANS(2)
10 CONTINUE
C
  CALL BESFL(X(3), 1, ANS, 3, 0)
  BESELJ(1, 3) = ANS(1)      S      BESELJ(1,2,3) = ANS(2)
C
RETURN.....END

```



```

A(I,COLUMN,J,COLUMN)=1.0          NWMV  44
DO 350 L=1,N
 350 A(I,COLUMN,L)=A(I,COLUMN,L)/PIVOT  NWMV  45
  IF1.NOT.M1380,360                  NWMV  46
 360 DO 370 L=1,M                  NWMV  47
 370 B(I,COLUMN,L)=B(I,COLUMN,L)/PIVOT  NWMV  49
C**  SUBSTITUTIF FOR NTH VARIABLE.
 380 DO 550 L1=1,N
    IF1.NOT.(L1-I,COLUMN) 550,400      NWMV  50
 400 T=L1,I,COLUMN
    A(I,L1,I,COLUMN)=0.0            NWMV  51
    DO 450 L=1,N                  NWMV  52
 450 A(I,L1,L)=A(I,L1,L)-A(I,COLUMN,L)*T  NWMV  53
    IF1.NOT.M1550,460              NWMV  54
 460 DO 500 L=1,M                  NWMV  55
 500 B(I,L1,L)=B(I,L1,L)-B(I,COLUMN,L)*T  NWMV  56
 550 CONTINUE                      NWMV  57
C**  UNDO ROW EXCHANGES.
  L=N
  DO 710 L2=1,N
    JROW=INDEX(L1)/10000000098      NWMV  58
    JROW=JROW.AND.777778            NWMV  59
    JCOLUMN=INDEX(L1).AND.777778    NWMV  60
    IF1.NOT.L1,JROW=JCOLUMN,710,630  NWMV  61
 630 DO 705 K=1,N                  NWMV  62
    SWAP=A(K,JROW)
    A(K,JROW)=A(K,JCOLUMN)          NWMV  63
 705 A(K,I,COLUMN)=SWAP            NWMV  64
 710 L=L-1
 720 RETURN                         NWMV  71
END

```

```

----- SUBROUTINE ROOTIX, Y, TOL, DEL, DIFF, IFLAG, JFLAG -----
C
C THIS SUBROUTINE WILL FIND A ROOT BY FALSE POSITION
C
IFLAG = 0
GO TO 10, 20, 30, JFLAG
C
10 X1 = X      S      Y1 = Y
JFLAG = 2
19 X = X + DEL  S      RETURN
C
20 X2 = Y      S      Y2 = Y
IF (Y1 * Y2) LT 0, 50, 21
21 X1 = X2      S      Y1 = Y2      S      GO TO 15
23 JFLAG = 7
26 X = X2 - ((X2-X1)/(Y2-Y1)) * Y2  S      RETURN
C
30 X3 = X      S      Y3 = Y
DIFF = ARSF(X3 - X2)
IF (DIFF LT 0, TOL) GO TO 50, 50
31 IF(Y1 * Y3) LT 0, 50, 33
32 X2 = X3      S      Y2 = Y3      S      GO TO 26
33 IF(Y2 * Y3) LT 0, 50, 40
34 X1 = X3      S      Y1 = Y3      S      GO TO 26
C
40 IFLAG = -1  S      RETURN
C
50 IFLAG = 1  S      RETURN  S      END
-----
```

## APPENDIX X

### PROGRAM FOR FORCED VIBRATION USING SIMPLIFIED ANALYSIS

```

100 SUSE LINE08***  

110' *** PROGRAM FOR FORCED VIBRATION USING SIMPLIFIED ANALYSIS  

120' *** WRITTEN JUNE 18, 1968 BY GEORGE BURGIN ***  

125' *** FREE-FREE CASE WITH U R (B) = ZERO.  

130 DIMENSION AA(25,25),RHS(25)  

140 105 CONTINUE  

150 A = 0.0025  

160 VF = 0.65  

170 RH01=2.42734E-4  

180 RH02=1.13942E-4  

190 EI=EF=10000000.  

200 E2=ER=360000.  

210 FNU1=FNUF=0.2  

220 FNU2=FNUR=0.35  

230 G1=GF=EI/(2.+2.*FNU1)  

240 G2=GR=E2/(2.+2.*FNU2)  

250 PI=3.141592653  

260 192 FORMAT("A = ",E10.4," B = ",E10.4," VF = ",E10.4/  

270 +"RH01 = ",E10.4," RH02 = ",E10.4," EI = ",E10.4/  

280 +"E 2 = ",E10.4," NU 1 = ",E10.4," NU 2 = ",E10.4/  

290 +"G 1 = ",E10.4," G 2 = ",E10.4," FL = ",E10.4//)  

300 B=A*SQRTF(1./VF)  

310 FL=3.  

320 PRINT 191  

330 191 FORMAT(//'"INPUT DATA"/"-----"/)  

340 PRINT 192,A,B, VF, RH01, RH02, EI, E2, FNU1, FNU2, G1, G2, FL  

350 AA(1,1)=A  

360 AA(1,2)=-A  

370 AA(1,3)=-1./A  

380 AA(2,1)=EF/((1.+FNUF)*(1.-2.*FNUF))  

390 AA(2,2)=-ER/((1.+FNUR)*(1.-2.*FNUR))  

400 AA(2,3)=ER/((1.+FNUR)*A**2)  

410 AA(3,1)=0.0  

420 AA(3,2)=B  

430 AA(3,3)=1./B  

440 RHS(1)=A*(FNU2-FNU1)  

445 RHS(1)=-RHS(1)  

450 RHS(2)=0.0  

460 RHS(3)=B*FNU2  

470 CALL LINE0(AA,RHS,3,1)  

480 FK1F=RHS(1)  

490 FK1R=RHS(2)  

500 FK2R=RHS(3)  

510 FLANDAF=FNUR*ER/((1.+FNUR)*(1.-2.*FNUR))  

520 FLANDAF=FNUF*EF/((1.+FNUF)*(1.-2.*FNUF))  

530 T1=RH01*PI*(-FNU1+FK1F)**2*A**4/4.  

540 T2=(-FNU2+FK1R)**2*(B**4-A**4)/4.  

550 T3=(-FNU2+FK1R)*FK2R*(B**2-A**2)  

560 T4=FK2R**2*LOGF(B/A)  

570 C1=T1+RH02*PI*(T2+T3+T4)

```

FORCE4 CONT'D

```

580 C2=RHO1*PI*A**2/2.+RHO2*PI*(B*B-A*A)/R.
590 T5=EF/2.*A**2
600 T6=ER*(B*a2-A*a2)/2.
610 T7=EF/((1.+FNUR)*(1.-2.*FNUR))*FK1*Re*Re*(B*a2-A*a2)
620 T8=ER/((1.+FNUR)*(1.-2.*FNUR))*FK1*Re*Re*(B*a2-A*a2)
630 T9=ER/((1.+FNUR)*(1.-2.*FNUR))*FK2R*Re*(1./B*a2-1./A*a2)
650 C3=PI*(T5+T6+T7+T8+T9)
660 PRINT 194,FK1F,FK1R,FK2R
670 194 FORMAT('K 1 F =",E10.4," K 1 R =",E10.4," K 2 R =",E10.4/)
680 PRINT 195,C1,C2,C3
690 195 FORMAT("OMEGA1 =",E10.4," OMEGA2 =",E10.4," OMEGA 3 =",E10.4)
694 PRINT,**
695 END 726 N=1,3
696 726 CALL OMEGANAT(C1,C2,C3,N,FL)
700 106 CONTINUE PRINT 92
710 92 FORMAT (// "INPUT VALUE FOR OMEGA E ") INPUT,OMEGA_E
720 OMEGA1=C1;OMEGA2=C2;OMEGA3=C3
730 BETA1=OMEGA3-OMEGA_E**2*OMEGA1
740 BETA2=OMEGA2*OMEGA_E**2
750 F11= SORT(BETA1/BETA2);S01= SORT(BETA2/BETA1)
755 PRINT 291,S01
756 291 FORMAT (// " BETA = ",E12.5)
760 F12=F11/SIN(S01*FL)
770 * * * START DO-LOOP ON Z *****
780 DELTAZ=1.
782 Z=0.0
785 Z=6.0
790 DO 999 KIJUNT=1,3
800 Z=Z+DELTAZ
805 PRINT 97,Z
810 ARG= SORT((OMEGA2*OMEGA_E**2/(OMEGA3-OMEGA_E**2*OMEGA1)))
820 DPHIDZ=F12*ARG*SIN(ARG*Z)
830 EPSZ=DPHIDZ
840 PRINT 94,EPSZ
850 94 FORMAT("//EPS Z = ",E12.4)
860 GO TO 1575
880 RRD CONTINUE
882 FK1F=C1SUP1/EPSZ
883 FK1R=C1SUP2/EPSZ
884 FK2R=C2SUP2/EPSZ
900 97 FORMAT(-----)
910 -----"/2GX," Z = ",F12.2)
920 PRINT 55,C1SUP1,C1SUP2,C2SUP2
930 55 FORMAT("//C 1 SUP 1 =",IPE20.7//C 1 SUP 2 =",E20.7/
940 +'C 2 SUP 2 =",E20.7)
950 SIGMA1=E1/((1.+FNUI)*(1.-2.*FNUI))*C1SUP1
960 SIGMA1Z=EPSZ*E1*2.*FNUI*SIGMA1
970 PRINT 57,SIGMA1,SIGMA1Z
980 57 FORMAT("//SIGMA 1 R = SIGMA 1 THETA =",IPE9.3," SIGMA Z =",
981 +IPE9.3)

```

FORCE4 CONTINUED

```

990 URI=(-FNU1+FK1(F))*EPSZ=A
992 W=F11*COS(S01+Z)/SIN(S01+FL)
994 PRINT 995,URI,W
995 995 FORMAT (" U R 1 =",1PE15.5," W 1 =",E15.4)
1000 DELTAR=(B-A)/4,R=A
1010 D0 95 K)INTR=1.5
1020 FMULT=E2/((1.+FNU2)*(1.-2.*FNU2))
1030 SIGMAR=FMULT*(C1SUP2-(1.-2.*FNU2)*2SUP2/R**2)
1040 SIGMAT=FMULT*(C1SUP2*(1.-2.*FNU2)*C2SUP2/R**2)
1050 SIGMAZ=EPSZ*E2*FNU2*(SIGMAR + SIGMAT)
1054 PRINT 56,Z,R,SIGMAR,SIGMAT,SIGMAZ
1060 UR2=(-FNU2+FK1(R))*EPSZ=R + FK2R*EPSZ/R
1064 PRINT 393,UR2
1066 393 FORMAT( " U R 2 =",1PE15.5)
1070 56 FORMAT(//15X,"Z = "F8.2," R = ",F11.7/
1080 +"SIGMA R =",1PE9.3," SIGMA THETA =",1PE9.3," SIGMAZ =",1PE9.3)
1090 R = R + DELTAR
1100 95 CONTINUE
1110 999 CONTINUE
1120 STOP
1575 1575 CONTINUE
1580 AA(1,1)=A
1590 AA(1,2)=-A
1600 AA(1,3)=-1./A
1610 AA(2,1)=EF/((1.+FNUF)*(1.-2.*FNUF))
1620 AA(2,2)=-ER/((1.+FNUR)*(1.-2.*FNUR))
1630 AA(2,3)=ER/((1.+FNUR)*A**2)
1640 AA(3,1) = 0.0
1650 AA(3,2)=B
1660 AA(3,3) = 1./B
1670 RHS(1)=-EPSZ*A*(FNU2-FNU1)
1680 RHS(2) = 0.0
1690 RHS(3)=B*FNU2*EPSZ
1700 CALL LINE0(AA,RHS,3,1)
1710 C1SUP1=RHS(1)
1720 C1SUP2=RHS(2)
1730 C2SUP2=RHS(3)
1740 G0 T0 R0
2000 SUBROUTINE OMEGANAT(C1,C2,C3,N,FL)
2010 PI = 4.*ATAN(1.)
2020 FN = N
2030 RAD=C3/(C2+FN**2*PI**2/FL**2*C1)
2040 OMEGA=FN*PI/FL+SQRT(RAD)
2050 PRINT 91,N,OMEGA
2060 91 FORMAT("OMEGA NATURAL SUB",I3, " = ",1PE10.4)
2070 RETURN$END

```

## APPENDIX XI

## COMPOSITE VELOCITIES

VF = 5.00000E-01  
 E1 = 1.00000E+07  
 RH01 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	1.60375E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	1.58812E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	1.58280E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	1.58012E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	1.61140E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	1.59210E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	1.58549E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	1.58215E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	1.69050E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	1.67403E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	1.66842E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	1.66559E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	1.69856E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	1.67822E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	1.67125E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	1.66774E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	1.74983E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	1.73278E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	1.72698E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	1.72405E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	1.75818E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	1.73712E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	1.72991E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	1.72627E+05

VF = 6.00000E-01  
 E1 = 1.00000E+07  
 RH01 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	1.71673E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	1.70298E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	1.69826E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	1.69587E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	1.72372E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	1.70666E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	1.70076E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	1.69776E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	1.78682E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	1.77251E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	1.76760E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	1.76512E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	1.79410E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	1.77635E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	1.77021E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	1.76709E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	1.83324E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	1.81856E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	1.81352E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	1.81097E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	1.84071E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	1.82250E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	1.81619E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	1.81300E+05

VF = 7.00000E-01  
 E1 = 1.00000E+07  
 RH01 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.00	0.66667	50.0	1.81643E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	1.80360E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	1.79911E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	1.79683E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	1.82305E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	1.80718E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	1.80157E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	1.79869E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	1.86909E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	1.85589E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	1.85127E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	1.84892E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	1.87590E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	1.85957E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	1.85380E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	1.85084E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	1.90298E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	1.88953E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	1.88483E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	1.88244E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	1.90991E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	1.89328E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	1.88740E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	1.88439E+05

VF = 8.00000E-01  
 E1 = 1.00000E+07  
 RHO1 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	1.90716E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	1.89396E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	1.88917E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	1.88669E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	1.91371E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	1.89769E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	1.89177E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	1.88869E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	1.94216E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	1.92872E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	1.92384E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	1.92131E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	1.94883E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	1.93251E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	1.92649E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	1.92335E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	1.96410E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	1.95051E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	1.94558E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	1.94302E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	1.97085E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	1.95435E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	1.94826E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	1.94508E+05

VF = 5.00000E-01  
 E1 = 6.00000E+07  
 RH01 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	3.92837E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	3.89008E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	3.87706E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	3.87049E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	3.94710E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	3.89983E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	3.88364E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	3.87547E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	4.14086E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	4.10051E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	4.08678E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	4.07986E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	4.16060E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	4.11078E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	4.09372E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	4.08510E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	4.28620E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	4.24443E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	4.23022E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	4.22305E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	4.30664E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	4.25506E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	4.23740E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	4.22848E+05

VF = 6.00000E-01  
 E1 = 6.00000E+07  
 RH01 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	4.20510E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	4.17142E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	4.15986E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	4.15401E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	4.22223E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	4.18046E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	4.16599E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	4.15866E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	4.37681E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	4.34175E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	4.32972E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	4.32363E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	4.39464E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	4.35116E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	4.33610E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	4.32847E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	4.49051E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	4.45454E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	4.44220E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	4.43595E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	4.50880E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	4.46419E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	4.44875E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	4.44091E+05

VF = 7.00000E-01  
 E1 = 6.00000E+07  
 RHO1 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	4.44933E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	4.41790E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	4.40691E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	4.40131E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	4.46555E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	4.42667E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	4.41292E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	4.40588E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	4.57832E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	4.54598E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	4.53467E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	4.52891E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	4.59501E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	4.55500E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	4.54085E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	4.53361E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	4.66132E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	4.62839E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	4.61688E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	4.61102E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	4.67831E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	4.63758E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	4.62317E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	4.61580E+05

VF = 8.00000E-01  
 E1 = 6.00000E+07  
 RH01 = 2.42800E-04  
 NU1 = 2.00000E-01

R01/R02	NU1/NU2	E1/E2	C
1.50	0.66667	50.0	4.67157E+05
1.50	0.66667	100.0	4.63924E+05
1.50	0.66667	150.0	4.62751E+05
1.50	0.66667	200.0	4.62143E+05
1.50	0.57143	50.0	4.68762E+05
1.50	0.57143	100.0	4.64837E+05
1.50	0.57143	150.0	4.63388E+05
1.50	0.57143	200.0	4.62633E+05
2.00	0.66667	50.0	4.75729E+05
2.00	0.66667	100.0	4.72438E+05
2.00	0.66667	150.0	4.71242E+05
2.00	0.66667	200.0	4.70624E+05
2.00	0.57143	50.0	4.77363E+05
2.00	0.57143	100.0	4.73367E+05
2.00	0.57143	150.0	4.71891E+05
2.00	0.57143	200.0	4.71122E+05
2.50	0.66667	50.0	4.81105E+05
2.50	0.66667	100.0	4.77776E+05
2.50	0.66667	150.0	4.76567E+05
2.50	0.66667	200.0	4.75942E+05
2.50	0.57143	50.0	4.82758E+05
2.50	0.57143	100.0	4.78716E+05
2.50	0.57143	150.0	4.77223E+05
2.50	0.57143	200.0	4.76446E+05

VF = 5.00000E-01  
 E

TIME: 5.59 SECS.

## APPENDIX XII

### DESCRIPTION AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR THE DETERMINATION OF $\Omega_1$ , $\Omega_2$ , AND $\Omega_3$ IN A HEXAGONAL, MULTIFIBER ELEMENT

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPUTER PROGRAM

The program is written in FORTRAN 63 (CDC version of FORTRAN IV) for the Control Data Computer Mod 3600. The program is a straight forward calculation of the coefficients in the Airy Function, an evaluation of displacements and stresses along the interface and hexagon boundary and then some double integrations to obtain  $\Omega_1$ ,  $\Omega_2$  and  $\Omega_3$ .

The program consists of the following main parts.

1. A main program, calling the three major subroutines, which are:
  2. PTMATCH
  3. CHECK
  4. OMEGAS

Below is a description of these individual subroutines and their function.

#### Subroutine PTMATCH

PTMATCH:      Reads the input parameters.  
                 Calculates the matrix elements for the 54 equations with the 27 unknowns.  
                 Forms the normal equations.  
                 Solves the normal equations in double precision.

Back substitutes these solutions into the  
54 original equations.

PTMATCH uses the following subroutines:

LISTARAY a subroutine to print and label matrices  
SOLVE a subroutine which solves linear systems  
of equations by iterating on the residuals.

Since SOLVE is a useful general purpose subroutine, its usage  
is described here.

CALL SOLVE (A,B,X,MM,ITER)

where the arguments have the following meaning:

- A: Square matrix which contains in single precision  
the coefficients.
- B: A vector with the right hand side of the equations.
- X: Contains, after return, the solution in single precision.
- MM: The order of the matrix A.
- ITER: Number of iterations.

Presently, SOLVE assumes the matrix A to be of dimension (27,27).  
It also performs exactly ITER iterations.

SOLVE uses DPMATS for the solution of the linear equations  
in double precision.

It then calculates the residuals in double precision and solves the system again, using the residuals as right hand sides.

This procedure works in the following way:

Let

$$\sum_{k=1}^n a_{ik}x_k - b_i = 0 \quad i = 1 \dots n$$

be the original system to be solved.

Let  $\hat{x}$  be an approximate solution vector, then

$$\sum_{k=1}^n a_{ik}\hat{x}_k - b_i = r_i \quad i = 1 \dots n$$

$r$  : residual vector

Now, try to improve the vector  $\tilde{x}$  by  $\Delta x$  so that

$$\sum_{k=1}^n a_{ik} (\tilde{x}_k + \Delta x_k) - b_i = 0$$

Perform the following operation

$$\sum a_{ik} \tilde{x}_k - b_i = r_i$$

$$- \sum a_{ik} \tilde{x}_k + \sum a_{ik} \Delta x_k = b_i$$

---

$$= \sum a_{ik} \Delta x_k = -r_i$$

which means that the correction  $\Delta x_k$  can be obtained by solving this latter system.

#### SUBROUTINE CHECK

This subroutine calculates displacements and stresses along the interface and the hexagon boundary, not only at the points used in PTMATCH, but also at points between. Check used the subroutines DISPL with the entry points UR1, UTH1, UTH2, UR2 and STRESS with the entry points SR2, STH2, TAU2 SR1, STH1 and TAU1. The two routines DISPL and STRESS are also used by the subroutine OMEGAS. A list of the different entry points and their function is given:

DISPL (U,R,THETA)	input: R, Theta
	output: U

ENTRY POINT	U
UR1	$U_r^I$
UTH1	$U_A^I$
UTH2	$U_A^{II}$
UR2	$U_r^{II}$
UR1DR	$\partial U_r^I / \partial r$
UTH1DR	$\partial U_A^I / \partial r$

UR1DTH	$\partial U_r^1 / \partial \theta$
UR2DR	$\partial U_r^{11} / \partial r$
UTH2DR	$\partial U_\theta^{11} / \partial r$
UR2DTH	$\partial U_r^{11} / \partial \theta$
UTH2DTH	$\partial U_\theta^{11} / \partial \theta$

STRESS (R, THETA, SIGMA)      input: R, THETA  
                                     output: SIGMA

ENTRY POINT	SIGMA
SR2	$\sigma_r^{11}$
STH2	$\sigma_\theta^{11}$
TAU2	$\sigma_{r\theta}^{11}$
SR1	$\sigma_r^1$
STH1	$\sigma_\theta^1$
TAU1	$\sigma_{r\theta}^1$

Subroutine OMEGAS

Calculates  $\Omega_1$ ,  $\Omega_2$  and  $\Omega_3$  using equations 81, 82 and 83 as given in the Appendix A. It uses the double integration routine DOUBLE, whose usage is described in the listing of the source program. The external subroutines F1, F2, W1BAR and W2BAR represent the integrands.

#### 4. USAGE OF THE PROGRAM

The program requires the following input:

CARD 1 :  $v_F$ ,  $a$ ,  $E^I$ ,  $E^{II}$ ,  $\nu^I$ ,  $\nu^{II}$ ,  $\epsilon_z$ ,  $\rho^I$   
(Format 8E10.5)

where

$v_F$  = percentage of fiber (e.g. 0.65)

$a$  = radius : fiber in inches (e.g. 0.0025)

$E^I$  = Young's modulus for fiber in lbs/sq. inch  
(e.g. 10 000 000)

$E^{II}$  = Young's modulus for resin in lbs/sq. inch  
(e.g. 380 000)

$\nu^I$  = Poisson constant fiber (e.g. 0.2)

$\nu^{II}$  = Poisson constant resin (e.g. 0.35)

$\epsilon_z$  = strain in z direction (e.g. -1.)

$\rho^I$  = density of fiber (slugs/inch<sup>3</sup>) (e.g. 2.42754 10<sup>-4</sup>)

CARD 2 :  $\rho^{II}$

(Format E10.5)

where  $\rho^{II}$  = density of resin (slugs/inch<sup>3</sup>)  
(e.g. 1.15942 10<sup>-4</sup>)

CARD 3 :           ITER

(Format I10)

where       ITER Is the number of iterations in the  
solution of the normal equation (2 or 3 is  
enough).

```
PROGRAM HEXAGON
C
C THIS PROGRAM COMBINES THE EARLIER PROGRAMS ** PTMATCH **
C ** PTMATCH2 ** AND ** OMEGAS ** INTO ONE SINGLE PROGRAM
C
C
C PTMATCH READS THE PARAMETERS AND THEN FINDS THE COEFFICIENTS
C OF THE AIRY FUNCTION
C
C CALL PTMATCH
C
C
C CHECK CALCULATES DISPLACEMENTS AND STRESSES ALONG THE INTERFACE
C AND THE HEXAGON BOUNDARY
C
C CALL CHECK
C
C
C CALL OMEGAS
C
C CALCULATES THE THREE VALUES OMEGA 1, OMEGA 2, AND OMEGA 3
C STOP
C END
```

```

C SUBROUTINE PTMATCH
C
C PROGRAM FINDS AND PUNCHES THE COEFFICIENTS FOR THE PLAIN STRAIN
C PROBLEM WITH A HEXAGONAL FIBER ARRANGEMENT.
C
C IT USES 9 POINTS AT THE INTERFACE AT THE ANGLES OF
C     THETA = 0
C     THETA = PI/48
C     THETA = 2*PI/48
C     THETA = .....
C     THETA = PI/6
C
C AND 9 POINTS AT THE HEXAGON BOUNDARY AT THE SAME ANGLES.
C
C
C THE EQUATIONS EXPRESSING DISPLACEMENTS ARE ALL MULTIPLIED (WEIGHTED)
C WITH E1
C
C DOUBLE PRECISION IS USED TO SOLVE THE NORMAL EQUATIONS
C
C
C COMMON / INP1/ VF,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,BB,PI
C COMMON/COEFCT/ AN2(4),BN2(4),CN2(4),DN2(4),AN1(4),CN1(4),
*           B02,C02,C01
C COMMON/RHOS/ RHO1,RHO2
C DIMENSION A(54,27),ATR(27,54),AMT(27,27),RHS(27),B(54),SCR(27)
C
C *** INPUT DATA
C     PI = 4.*ATAN(1.)
C     READ 883, VF,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,RHO1,RHO2
883 FORMAT(1E10.5)
C     READ 884,ITER
884 FORMAT(1I10)
C     BB = AA*SQRT(PI)*SQRT(3.)/(6.*VF)
C     PRINT 995, VF,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,RHO1,RHO2,BB
995 FORMAT(11H INPUT DATA    //)
C
C     1 7H VF    = E15.5 /
C     2 7H A     = E15.5 /
C     3 7H E1    = E15.5 /
C     4 7H E2    = E15.5 /
C     5 7H NU 1 = E15.5 /
C     6 7H NU 2 = E15.5 /
C     6 7H EZ    = E15.5 /
C     7 7H RHO 1= E15.5/
C     8 7H RHO 2= E15.5/
C     7 7H B    = E15.5 /           //)
C
C
C     DO 50 J = 1,27
C     DO 50 I = 1,54
50 A(I,J) = 0.0
C     DO 55 I = 1,54
55 B(I) = 0.0
C
C *** EQUATIONS 1 THRU 9
C
C
C     R = AA
C     DO 200 I = 1,9
C     FI = I
C     THETA = (FI-1.)*PI/48.

```

```

C
DO 100 NN = 1,4
FN = 6*NN 3 N = 6*NN
ICOL = (NN-1)*4
CSN = COS(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7) CSN = 0.0
C
A(I+ICOL+1) = -FN*(FN-1.)*R**(N-2)*CSN
A(I+ICOL+2) = -FN*(FN+1.)*R**(-N-2)*CSN
A(I+ICOL+3) = -(FN+1.)*(FN-2.)*R**N*CSN
A(I+ICOL+4) = -(FN-1.)*(FN+2.)*R**(-N)*CSN
C
ICOL = (NN-2)*2
A(I+ICOL+7)=FN*(FN-1.)*R**(N-2)*CSN
A(I+ICOL+18)=(FN+1.)*(FN-2.)*R**N*CSN
C
100 CONTINUE
A(I+25) = R**(-2)
A(I+26) = 2.
A(I+27) = -?
200 CONTINUE
C *** EQUATIONS 10 THRU 18
C
EE1 = (1.+FNU1)/E1  $  EE2 = (1.+FNU2)/E2
UR 2 - UR 1 = 0
C
DO 400 I = 1,9
II = I+9
R= AA
JI = I
THETA =(JI-1.)*PI/48.
C
DO 300 NN = 1,4
FN = 6*NN
N=6*NN
ICOL = (NN-1)*4
CSN = COS(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7) CSN = 0.0
C
A(II+ICOL+1)=-FN*R**(N-1)*CSN*EE2
A(II+ICOL+2) = FN*R**(-N-1)*CSN*FE2
A(II+ICOL+3) = -(FN-2.+4.*FNU2)*R**(N+1)*CSN*EE2
A(II+ICOL+4)=(FN+2.-4.*FNU2)*R**(-N+1)*CSN *EE2
C
ICOL = (NN-1)*2
A(II+ICOL+17) = FN*R**(N-1)*EE1*CSN
A(II+ICOL+18)=(FN-2.+4.*FNU1)*R**(N+1)*CSN*EE1
C
300 CONTINUE
A(II+25) = -R**(-1)*EE2
A(II+26)=2.*(1.-2.*FNU2)*R*EF2
A(II+27)=-2.*(1.-2.*FNU1)*R*FE1
C
B(II)=-FNU2*R*EZ + FNU1*R*EZ
400
CONTINUE
C
C   MULTIPLY EQUATIONS 10 THRU 18 BY E1
C
DO 425 I = 10,18
DO 420 J = 1,27
420 A(I,J) = A(I,J)*E1

```

```

C 424 B(I) = B(I)*E1
C
C *** EQUATIONS 19 THRU 27
C
C
C DO 600 I = 1,9
C II = I + 18
C R = AA
C FI = I
C THETA = (FI-1.)*PI/48.
C
C DO 500 NN = 1,4
C FN = 6.*NN  S N = 6*NN
C ICOL = (NN-1)*4
C SSN = SIN(FN*THETA)
C IF (ABS(SSN) .LT. 1.E-7)  SSN = 0.0
C
C A(I,I,ICOL+1) = FN*(FN-1.)*R**(-N-2)*SSN
C A(I,I,ICOL+2) = -FN*(FN+1.)*R**(-N-2)*SSN
C A(I,I,ICOL+3) = FN*(FN+1.)*R**N*SSN
C A(I,I,ICOL+4) = -FN*(FN-1.)*R**(-N)*SSN
C
C ICOL = (NN-1)*2
C A(I,I,ICOL+17) = -FN*(FN-1.)*R**(-N-2)*SSN
C A(I,I,ICOL+18) = -FN*(FN+1.)*R**N*SSN
C
C 500 CONTINUE
C
C 600 CONTINUE
C
C *** EQUATIONS 28 THRU 36
C
C
C DO 800 I = 1,9
C II = I + 27
C R = AA
C FI = I
C THETA = (FI-1.)*PI/48.
C
C DO 700 NN = 1,4
C FN = 6.*NN  S N = 6*NN
C ICOL = (NN-1)*4
C SSN = SIN(FN*THETA)
C IF (ABS(SSN) .LT. 1.E-7)  SSN = 0.0
C
C A(I,I,ICOL+1) = FN*R**(-N-1)*SSN*EE2
C A(I,I,ICOL+2) = FN*R**(-N-1)*SSN*EE2
C A(I,I,ICOL+3) = (FN+4.-4.*FNU2)*R**(-N+1)*SSN*EE2
C A(I,I,ICOL+4) = (FN-6.+4.*FNU2)*R**(-N+1)*SSN*EE2
C
C ICOL = (NN-1)*2
C A(I,I,ICOL+17) = -FN*R**(-N-1)*SSN*EE1
C A(I,I,ICOL+18) = -(FN+4.-4.*FNU1)*R**(-N+1)*SSN*EE1
C
C 700 CONTINUE
C
C 800 CONTINUE
C
C
C MULTIPLY EQUATIONS 28 THRU 36 BY E1

```

```

C      DO 825 I = 28,36
C      DO 820 J = 1,27
R20  A(I,J) = A(I,J)*E1
825 B(I) = B(I) * E1
C
C      EQUATIONS 37 THRU 45  U N  AT HEXAGON BOUNDARY  EQUALS ZERO
C
C      FIRST PART      U R * COS(PI/6-THETA)
C
C      DO 1000 I = 1,9
F1 = I-1
II = I+36
R = BB/COS(PI/6.-F1*PI/48.)
THETA = F1*PI/48.
C
CTS = COS(PI/6.-THETA)      $      STS=SIN(PI/6.-THETA)
IF (ARS(CTS).LT.1.E-7)      CTS = 0.0
IF (ABS(STS).LT.1.E-7)      STS = 0.0
C
DO 900 NN = 1,4
FN = 6*NN      $      N = 6*NN
ICOL =(NN-1)*4
SSN = SIN (FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(SSN).LT. 1.E-7)      SSN = 0.0
CSN = COS(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7)      CSN = 0.0
C
A(II,ICOL+1)=-FN*R**(-N-1)*EE2*CSN*CTS
A(II,ICOL+2)=FN*R**(-N-1)*EE2*CSN*CTS
A(II,ICOL+3)=-(FN-2.+4.*FNU2)*R**(-N+1)*EE2*CSN*CTS
A(II,ICOL+4)=(FN+2.-4.*FNU2)*R**(-N+1)*EE2*CSN*CTS
C
900 CONTINUE
C
A(II+25) = -R**(-1)*EE2*CTS
A(II+26)=2.*(1.-2.*FNU2)*R*EE2*CTS
C
R(II) = -FNU2*FZ*R*CTS
C
1000 CONTINUE
C
C      SECOND PART      U THETA * SIN (PI/6 - THETA)
C
DO 1200 I = 1,9
F1 = I-1
II = I + 36
R = BB/COS(PI/6.-F1*PI/48.)
THETA = F1*PI/48.
CTS = COS(PI/6.-THETA)      $      STS = SIN (PI/6. - THETA)
IF (ARS(CTS).LT.1.E-7)      CTS = 0.0
IF (ARS(STS).LT.1.E-7)      STS = 0.0
C
DO 1100 NN = 1,4
FN = 6*NN      $      N = 6*NN
C
ICOL =(NN-1)*4
SSN = SIN(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(SSN).LT. 1.E-7)      SSN = 0.0
CSN = COS(FN*THETA)

```

```

      IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7) CSN = 0.0
C
      A(I1,ICOL+1)=A(I1,ICOL+1)+FN*R**((N-1)*EE2*SSN*STS
      A(I1,ICOL+2) = A(I1,ICOL+2) + FN*R**((-N-1)*EE2*SSN*STS
      A(I1,ICOL+3)=A(I1,ICOL+3)+(FN+4.*FNU2)*R**((N+1)*EE2*SSN*STS
      A(I1,ICOL+4)=A(I1,ICOL+4)+(FN+4.*FNU2)*R**((-N+1)*EE2*SSN*STS
C
      1100 CONTINUE
C
      1200 CONTINUE
C
C      MULTIPLY EQUATIONS 37 THRU 45 BY E1
      DO 1225 I = 37,45
      DO 1220 J = 1,27
      1220 A(I,J) = A(I,J) * E1
      1225 R(I) = B(I) * E1
C
C      EQUATIONS 46 - 54 TAU NT AT HEXAGON BOUNDARY EQUALS ZERO
C
C      FIRST PART -0.5*SIGMAR*SIN(PI/3-2*THETA)
C
      DO 1400 I = 1,9
      FI = I - 1
      II = I+45
      R = BB/COS(PI/6.-FI*PI/48.)
      THETA = FI*PI/48.
      STN = -0.5*SIN(PI/3.-2.*THETA)
      IF (ABS(STN).LT.1.E-7) STN = 0.0
C
      DO 1300 NN = 1,4
      FN = 6.*NN  S  N = 6*NN
      ICOL = (NN-1) *4
      SSN = SIN(FN*THETA)
      IF (ABS(SSN).LT.1.E-7) SSN = 0.0
      CSN = COS(FN*THETA)
      IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7) CSN = 0.0
C
C      A(I1,ICOL+1) =-FN*(FN-1.)*R**((N-2)*CSN*STN
      A(I1,ICOL+2) =-FN*(FN+1.)*R**((-N-2)*CSN*STN
      A(I1,ICOL+3) =-(FN+1.)*(FN-2.)*R**N*CSN*STN
      A(I1,ICOL+4) =-(FN-1)*(FN+2.)*R**(-N)*CSN*STN
C
      1300 CONTINUE
C
      A(I1,25) = R**(-2)*STN
      A(I1,26) = 2.*STN
      1400 CONTINUE
C
C      SECOND PART.. SIGMA THETA =0.5 * SIN(PI/3. -2*THETA)
C
      DO 1600 I = 1,9
      FI = I-1
      II = I + 45
      R = BB/COS(PI/6.-FI*PI/48.)
      THETA = FI*PI/48.
      STN = 0.5*SIN(PI/3.-2.*THETA)
      IF (ABS(STN).LT.1.E-7) STN = 0.0
C
      DO 1500 NN = 1,4

```

```

FN = 6*NN  S N = 6*NN
ICOL = (NN-1)*4
SSN = SIN(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(SSN).LT. 1.E-7)  SSN = 0.0
CSN = COS(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7) CSN = 0.0
C
A(I,I,ICOL+1) = A(I,I,ICOL+1)+FN*(FN-1.)*R**(-N-2)*CSN*STN
A(I,I,ICOL+2)=A(I,I,ICOL+2)+FN*(FN+1.)*R**(-N-2)*CSN*STN
A(I,I,ICOL+3) = A(I,I,ICOL+3)+(FN+1.)*(FN+2.)*R**N*CSN*STN
A(I,I,ICOL+4)=A(I,I,ICOL+4)+(FN-1.)*(FN-2.)*R**(-N)*CSN*STN
C
1500 CONTINUE
C
A(I,I,25) = A(I,I,25) - R**(-2)      * STN
A(I,I,26) = A(I,I,26) + 2.*STN
C
1600 CONTINUE
C
C
THIRD PART   TAU R THETA *COS(PI/3 -2*THETA)
C
DO 1800 I = 1,9
II = I+45
FI = I-1
R = BB/COS(PI/6.-FI*PI/48.)
THETA = FI*PI/48.
CTN = COS(PI/3.-2.*THETA)
IF (ABS(CTN).LT. 1.E-7)  CTN = 0.0
C
DO 1700 NN = 1,4
FN = 6*NN  S N = 6*NN
ICOL = (NN-1) *4
SSN = SIN(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS (SSN).LT.1.E-7)  SSN = 0.0
CSN = COS(FN*THETA)
IF (ABS(CSN).LT.1.E-7) CSN = 0.0
C
A(I,I,ICOL+1)=A(I,I,ICOL+1)+FN*(FN-1)*R**(-N-2)*SSN*CTN
A(I,I,ICOL+2)=A(I,I,ICOL+2)-FN*(FN+1.)*R**(-N-2)*SSN*CTN
A(I,I,ICOL+3)=A(I,I,ICOL+3)+FN*(FN+1.)*R**N*SSN*CTN
A(I,I,ICOL+4)=A(I,I,ICOL+4)-FN*(FN-1.)*R**(-N)*SSN*CTN
C
1700 CONTINUE
C
1800 CONTINUE
C
C
FORM A TRANSPOSE
C
DO 2000 I = 1,27
DO 2000 J = 1,54
2000 ATR(I,J) = A(J,I)
C
C
FORM NORMAL EQUATIONS BY PREMULTIPLYING WITH A TRANSPOSE
C
DO 2120 I = 1,27
DO 2120 J = 1,27
DO 2120 K=1,54
C
2120 AMT(I,J) = AMT(I,J)+ATR(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 2130 I = 1,27

```

```

      DO 2130 K = 1,54
2130 RHS(1) = RHS(1)*ATR(1,K)*B(K)
C
C      PRINT MATRIX
      CALL LISTARAY(A,54,54,27+1)
C
C      PRINT MATRIX OF NORMAL EQUATIONS
      CALL LISTARAY(AMT,27,27,27+1)
      CALL LISTARAY(RHS,27,27,1+1)
C
C      SOLVE NORMAL EQUATIONS USING DOUBLE PRECISION AND ITERATING ON THE
C      RESIDUALS
C
      CALL SOLVE (AMT,RHS,SCR,MM,ITER)
      DO 9935 I = 1,MM
9935 RHS(I) = SCR(I)
      DO 2450 N = 1,4
      NN = (N-1)*4      S      NNN = (N-1)*2
      AN2(N) = RHS(I+NN)
      BN2(N) = RHS(2+NN)
      CN2(N) = RHS(3+NN)
      DN2(N) = RHS(4+NN)
      AN1(N) = RHS(17+NNN)
      CN1(N) = RHS(18+NNN)
2450 CONTINUE
      B02=RHS(25)
      C02 = RHS(26)
      C01 = RHS(27)
      992 FORMAT(110,F20.6)
C
C      *** BACKSUBSTITUTE INTO THE ORIGINAL 54 EQUATIONS
C
      PRINT 999
      999 FORMAT(1H1)
      PRINT 997
      997 FORMAT(' BACK SUBSTITUTION INTO 54 ORIGINAL EQUATIONS'/
      *9X,'11,10X,'RHS',16X,'BACK'//)
      DO 2300 K = 1,54
      BACK = 0.0
      DO 2225 J = 1,27
2225 BACK = BACK + RHS(J)*A(K,J)
      PRINT 994, K, B(K), BACK
      994 FORMAT(110,2E20.4)
2300 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END

```

```

C          SUBROUTINE CHFCK
C
C          THIS PROGRAM CHECKS THE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS IN THE POINT MATCHING PROBLEM.
C
C          COMMON / INPT/ VF,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,BB,PI
C          COMMON/COEFCT/ AN2(4),BN2(4),CN2(4),DN2(4),AN1(4),CN1(4),
C          *          B02,C02,C03
C          EQUIVALENCE (A,AA),(B,BB)
C
C          CHECK THE DISPLACEMENTS
C
C          PRINT 995
C 995 FORMAT(1H1)
C
C          *** TEST AT INTERFACE
C
C          DELTA = PI/96.
C          R = A
C          PRINT 992
C 992 FORMAT(' TEST DISPLACEMENTS AT INTERFACE'//'
C          *7X,'THETA',8X,'UR 1',12X,'UR 2',6X,'U THETA 1',5X,'U THETA 2'//')
C          DO 100 I = 1,17
C          FI = I-1
C          THETA = FI * DELTA
C          CALL UR1(U1,R,THETA)
C          CALL UR2(U2,R,THETA)
C          CALL UTH1(U3,R,THETA)
C          CALL UTH2(U4,R,THETA)
C          PRINT 991,THETA,U1,U2,U3,U4
C 991 FORMAT (5F15.4)
C 100 CONTINUE
C
C          CHECK AT HEXAGON BOUNDARY
C
C          PRINT 995
C          PRINT 996
C 996 FORMAT(' TEST DISPLACEMENTS AT HEXAGON BOUNDARY'//'
C          *7X,'THETA',10X,'R',13X,'UR 2',10X,'U THETA 2',6X,'U NORMAL 2'//')
C          DO 200 I = 1,17
C          FI = I-1
C          THETA = FI * DELTA
C          R = B/COS(PI/6.-THETA)
C          CALL UR2(U2,R,THETA)
C          CALL UTH2(U4,R,THETA)
C          UN = U2*COS(PI/6.-THETA) + U4*SIN(PI/6.-THETA)
C          PRINT 991,THETA,R,U2,U4,UN
C 200 CONTINUE
C
C          CHECK THE STRESSES
C
C          *** TEST AT INTERFACE
C
C          PRINT 995
C          PRINT 890
C 890 FORMAT(' TEST STRESSES AT INTERFACE'//')
C          R = A
C          DO 300 I = 1,17
C          FI = I - 1
C          THETA = FI * DELTA

```

```

CALL SR1(R,THETA,S1)
CALL STH1(R,THETA,S1)
CALL STH1(R,THETA,S2)
CALL TAU1(R,THETA,S3)
CALL SR2(R,THETA,S4)
CALL STH2(R,THETA,S5)
CALL TAU2(R,THETA,S6)
PRINT 997, THETA,S1,S2,S3,S4,S5,S6
997 FORMAT(' THETA='',E15.4,3X,'S R 1 ='',E15.4,3X,'S THETA 1 ='',E15.4,
*3X,'TAU 1 ='',E15.4/
*25X,'S R 2 ='',E15.4,3X,'S THETA 2 ='',E15.4,
*3X,'TAU 2 ='',E15.4//)
C
900 CONTINUE
C
C      TEST AT HEXAGON BOUNDARY
C
PRINT 998
PRINT 891
891 FORMAT(' TEST STRESSES AT HEXAGON BOUNDARY//')
DO 400 I = 1:17
F1 = I-1
THETA = F1 * DELTA
R = B/COS(PI/6. - THETA)
CALL SR2(R,THETA,S1)
CALL STH2(R,THETA,S2)
CALL TAU2(R,THETA,S3)
TAUNORM=-0.5*(S1-S2)*SIN(PI/3.-2.*THETA)+S3*COS(PI/3.-2.*THETA)
PRINT 993,THETA,R,S1,S2,S3,TAUNORM
993 FORMAT(' THETA ='',E15.4,3X,'R ='',E15.4,3X,'SIGMA R 2 ='',E15.4,
*3X,'SIGMA THETA 2 ='',E15.4/
*26X,' TAU 2 ='',E15.4,3X,'TAU NORMAL ='',E15.4//)
400 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

C
C          SUBROUTINE OMEGAS
C
C          CALCULATES OMEGA 1, OMEGA2 AND OMEGA 3 BY DOUBLE INTEGRATION
C          USING EQUATIONS 81, 82, AND 83.
C
C          EXTERNAL PI,F2
C          EXTERNAL W1BAR,W2BAR
C
C          EQUIVALENCE (B,BB)
C          EQUIVALENCE (A,AA)
C          COMMON / INPT/ VF,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,BB,PI
C          COMMON/RHOS/ RHO1,RHO2
C
C          CALL DOUBLE (0.,PI/6.,0.,A+1.E-6,20,RES1,INTX1,R1,F1)
C          PART1 = RES1*RHO1
C          CALL DOUBLE (0.,0.,PI/6.,A+B/COS(PI/12.),1.E-6,20,RES2,INTX2,R2,F2)
C          PART2 = RES2*RHO2
C          PRINT 995
C
995 FORMAT(1H1)
C          OM1 = PART1 + PART2
C          OM1 = OM1 * 12.
C          PRINT 991,OM1
991 FORMAT(//,8H OMEGA1= E20.5)
C          OMEGA2 = RHO1*A**2*PI/24. + RHO2*(B**2/SQRT(3.))-A**2*PI/6. /4.
C          OMEGA2 = OMEGA2 * 12.
C          PRINT 994,OMEGA2
994 FORMAT(//,8H OMEGA2= F20.5)
C
C          CALCULATE OMEGA3
C
C          TEIL1 = F1*A**2*PI/24.
C          TEIL2=F2/4.* (B**2/SQRT(3.)) -A**2*PI/6.)
C          CALL DOUBLE(0.,PI/6.,0.,A+1.E-4,20,RES3,INTX3,R3,W1BAR)
C          CALL DOUBLE(0.,0.,PI/6.,A+B/COS(PI/12.),1.E-4,20,RES4,INTX4,R4,W2BAR)
C          OMEGA3=TEIL1+TEIL2+RES3+RES4
C          OMEGA3 = OMEGA3 * 12.
C          PRINT 998,OMEGA3
998 FORMAT(//,8H OMEGA3=, F20.5)
C          RETURN
C          END

```

```

SUBROUTINE DISPL(U,R,THETA)
COMMON / INPT / VF,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,BB,PI
COMMON / COEFCT / AN2(4),BN2(4),CN2(4),DN2(4),AN1(4),CN1(4),
* B02,C02,C01
* ENTRY UR1
U = 0.0
DO 100 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
U=U-(AN1(NN)*FN*R**((N-1)) + CN1(NN)*(FN-2.+4.*FNU1)*R**((N+1)))
1      * COS(FN*THETA)
100 CONTINUE
U = U + C01*2.*((1.-2.*FNU1)*R
U = U*(1.+FNU1)/E1
U = U + FNU1*EZ*R
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UTH1
U = 0.0
DO 200 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*AN1(NN)*R**((N-1))
T2 = (FN +4.-4.*FNU1)*CN1(NN)*R**((N+1))
U = U +(T1+T2)*SIN(FN*THETA)
200 CONTINUE
U = U*(1.+FNU1) / E1
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UTH2
U = 0.0
DO 300 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*AN2(NN)*R**((N-1))
T2 = FN*BN2(NN)*R**((-N-1))
T3 = (FN+4.-4.*FNU2)*CN2(NN)*R**((N+1))
T4 = (FN-4.+4.*FNU2)*DN2(NN)*R**((-N+1))
U = U+(T1+T2+T3+T4)*SIN(FN*THETA)
300 CONTINUE
U = U*(1.+FNU2)/F2
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UR2
U = 0.0
DO 400 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*AN2(NN)*R**((N-1))
T2 = -FN*BN2(NN)*R**((-N-1))
T3 = (FN-2.+4.*FNU2)*CN2(NN)*R**((N+1))
T4 = -(FN+2.-4.*FNU2)*DN2(NN)*R**((-N+1))
U = U -(T1+T2+T3+T4) * COS(FN*THETA)
400 CONTINUE
U = U + 2.*((1.-2.*FNU2)*C02*R
U = U -B02*R**((-1))
U = U*(1.+FNU2)/E2
U = U + FNU2*EZ*R
RETURN

```

```

ENTRY UR1DR
U=0.0
DO 900 NN=1,4
N=6*NN 5 FN=N
T1=FN*(FN-1.)*AN1(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2=(FN-2.+4.*FNU1)*(FN+1.)*CN1(NN)*R**N
U=U-(T1+T2)*COS(FN*THETA)
900 CONTINUE
U=U+2.*(1.-2.*FNU1)*C01
U=U*(1.+FNU1)/E1
U=U+FNU1*E2
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UTH1DR
U=0.0
DO 600 NN=1,4
N=6*NN 5 FN=N
T1=FN*(FN-1.)*AN1(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2=(FN+4.-4.*FNU1)*(FN+1.)*CN1(NN)*R**N
U=U+(T1+T2)*SIN(FN*THETA)
600 CONTINUE
U=U*(1.+FNU1)/E1
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UR1DTH
U=0.0
DO 700 NN=1,4
N=6*NN 5 FN=N
T1=FN*AN1(NN)*R**(-N-1)
T2=(FN-2.+4.*FNU1)*CN1(NN)*R**(-N+1)
U=U+(T1+T2)*FN*SIN(FN*THETA)
700 CONTINUE
U=U*(1.+FNU1)/E1
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UTH1DTH
U=0.0
DO 800 NN=1,4
N=6*NN 5 FN=N
T1=FN*AN1(NN)*R**(-N-1)
T2=(FN+4.-4.*FNU1)*CN1(NN)*R**(-N+1)
U=U+(T1+T2)*FN*COS(FN*THETA)
800 CONTINUE
U=U*(1.+FNU1)/E1
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY UR2DR
U=0.0
DO 900 NN=1,4
N=6*NN 5 FN=N
T1=FN*(FN-1.)*AN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2=-FN*(-FN-1.)*BN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T3=(FN-2.+4.*FNU2)*(FN+1.)*CN2(NN)*R**N
T4=-FN*2.-4.*FNU2)*(-FN+1.)*DN2(NN)*R**(-N)
U=U-(T1+T2+T3+T4)*COS(FN*THETA)
900 CONTINUE
U=U+R02*R**(-2)+C02*2.*(1.-2.*FNU2)
U=U*(1.+FNU2)/E2 + FNU2*E2

```

```

      RETURN
C
C
      ENTRY UTH2DR
      U=0.0
      DO 1000 NN=1,4
      N=6*NN  S  FN=N
      T1=FN*(FN-1.)*AN2(NN)*R**2
      T2=FN*(-FN-1.)*BN2(NN)*R**2
      T3=(FN+4.)*FNU2)*(FN+1.)*CN2(NN)*R**2
      T4=(FN-4.)*FNU2)*(-FN+1.)*DN2(NN)*R**2
      U=U+(T1+T2+T3+T4)*SIN(FN*THETA)
1000  CONTINUE
      U=U*(1.+FNU2)/E2
      RETURN
C
C
      ENTRY UR2DT
      U=0.0
      DO 1100 NN=1,4
      N=6*NN  S  FN=N
      T1=FN*AN2(NN)*R**2
      T2=-FN*BN2(NN)*R**2
      T3=(FN-2.)*FNU2)*CN2(NN)*R**2
      T4=-(FN+2.)*FNU2)*DN2(NN)*R**2
      U=U+(T1+T2+T3+T4)*FN*SIN(FN*THETA)
1100  CONTINUE
      U=U*(1.+FNU2)/E2
      RETURN
C
C
      ENTRY UTH2DT
      U=0.0
      DO 1200 NN=1,4
      N=6*NN  S  FN=N
      T1=FN*AN2(NN)*R**2
      T2=FN*BN2(NN)*R**2
      T3=(FN+4.)*FNU2)*CN2(NN)*R**2
      T4=(FN-4.)*FNU2)*DN2(NN)*R**2
      U=U+(T1+T2+T3+T4)*FN*COS(FN*THETA)
1200  CONTINUE
      U=U*(1.+FNU2)/E2
      RETURN
      END

```

```

C SURROUTINE STRESS (R,THETA,SIGMA)
C
COMMON / INPT/ VP,AA,E1,E2,FNU1,FNU2,EZ,RR,PI
COMMON/COEFCT/ AN2(4),BN2(4),CN2(4),DN2(4),AN1(4),CN1(4),
* B02,C02,C01
C
C ENTRY SR2
SIGMA = 0.0
DO 100 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*(FN-1.)*AN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2 = FN*(FN+1.)*BN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T3 = (FN+1.)*(FN+2.)*CN2(NN)*R**N
T4=(FN-1.)*(FN+2.)*DN2(NN)*R**(-N)
SIGMA = SIGMA-(T1+T2+T3+T4)*COS(FN*THETA)
100 CONTINUE
SIGMA = SIGMA +B02*R**(-2) + C02*2.
RETURN
C
C ENTRY STH2
SIGMA = 0.0
DO 200 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*(FN-1.)*AN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2=FN*(FN+1.)*BN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T3 = (FN+1.)*(FN+2.)*CN2(NN)*R**N
T4=(FN-1.)*(FN-2.)*DN2(NN)*R**(-N)
SIGMA = SIGMA+(T1+T2+T3+T4)*COS(FN*THETA)
200 CONTINUE
SIGMA = SIGMA-B02*R**(-2)+2.*C02
RETURN
C
C ENTRY TAU2
SIGMA = 0.0
DO 300 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*(FN-1.)*AN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2=-FN*(FN+1.)*BN2(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T3 = FN*(FN+1.)*CN2(NN)*R**N
T4 = -FN*(FN-1.)*DN2(NN)*R**(-N)
SIGMA = SIGMA + (T1+T2+T3+T4)*SIN(FN*THETA)
300 CONTINUE
RETURN
ENTRY SRI
SIGMA = 0.0
DO 400 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*(FN-1.)*AN1(NN)*R**(-N-2)
T2 = (FN+1.)*(FN-2.)*CN1(NN)*R**(-N)
SIGMA = SIGMA - (T1+T2)*COS(FN*THETA)
400 CONTINUE
SIGMA = SIGMA + 2.*C01
RETURN
C
C ENTRY STH1

```

```

SIGMA = 0.0
DO 400 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*(FN-1)*AN1(NN)*R**2*(N-2)
T2 = FN*(FN+1)*CN1(NN)*R**N
SIGMA = SIGMA + (T1+T2)*COS(FN*THETA)
400 CONTINUE
SIGMA = SIGMA + 2.0*C01
RETURN
C
C
ENTRY TAU1
SIGMA = 0.0
DO 600 NN = 1,4
N = 6*NN
FN = N
T1 = FN*(FN-1)*AN1(NN)*R**2*(N-2)
T2 = FN*(FN+1)*CN1(NN)*R**N
SIGMA = SIGMA + (T1+T2)*SIN(FN*THETA)
600 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

FUNCTION WBAR(THETA,R)
ENTRY WBAR
IF (R,FO, 0,0) GO TO 10
CALL SR1(R,THETA,S1)
CALL STH1(R,THETA,S2)
CALL TAU1(R,THETA,S3)
CALL UR1(U1,R,THETA)
CALL UTH1(U2,R,THETA)
CALL UR1DR(DU1,R,THETA)
CALL UTH1DTH(DU2,R,THETA)
CALL UTH1DR(DU3,R,THETA)
CALL UR1DTH(DU4,R,THETA)
T1 = S1*DU1
T2= S2*(U1/R+DU2/R)
T3=S3*(DU3-U2/R+DU4/R)
WBAR=0.5*R*(T1+T2+T3)
RETURN
10 WBAR = 0.
RETURN
ENTRY W2BAR
CALL SR2(R,THETA,S1)
CALL STH2(R,THETA,S2)
CALL TAU2(R,THETA,S3)
CALL UR2(U1,R,THETA)
CALL UTH2(U2,R,THETA)
CALL UR2DR(DU1,R,THETA)
CALL UTH2DTH(DU2,R,THETA)
CALL UTH2DR(DU3,R,THETA)
CALL UR2DTH(DU4,R,THETA)
T1 = S1*DU1
T2= S2*(U1/R+DU2/R)
T3=S3*(DU3-U2/R+DU4/R)
WBAR=0.5*R*(T1+T2+T3)
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE SOLVE (A,B,X,MM,ITER)
C
C THIS SUBROUTINE SOLVES THE LINEAR EQUATIONS A* X = B
C IT IMPROVES THE SOLUTION BY ITERATING ON THE RESIDUALS
C
C      INPUT      A      ORIGINAL COEFFICIENT MATRIX (SINGLE PREC.)
C      A,          B      RIGHT HAND SIDE VECTOR (SINGLE PRECISION)
C      MM         ORDER OF MATRIX
C      ITER        MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
C
C      OUTPUT      X      SOLUTION VECTOR (SINGLE PRECISION)
C
C      DIMENSION ADP(27,27),ADPS(27,27),BDP(27),BACKDP(27),BDPS(27),
C      1          XDP(27),ERRDP(27)
C      DIMENSION X(1)
C      DIMENSION A(27,27),B(27)
C
C      TYPE DOUBLE DETDP,ADP,ADPS,BDP,BACKDP,BDPS,XDP,ERRDP
C
C      SAVE MATRICES AS DOUBLE PRECISION MATRICES
C
C      DO 20 I = 1,MM
C      DO 10 J = 1,MM
C      10 ADPS(I,J) = A(I,J)
C      BDP(I) = B(I)
C      20 BDP(I) = B(I)
C      DO 30 I = 1,MM
C      30 XDP(I) = 0.0
C
C      PERFORM THE ITERATIONS
C
C      DO 9999 ICOUNT = 1,ITER
C
C      DO 50 I = 1,MM
C      DO 40 J = 1,MM
C      40 ADP(I,J) = ADPS(I,J)
C      50 BACKDP(I) = 0.0
C
C      SOLVE THE EQUATIONS WITH DOUBLE PRECISION ROUTINE
C      CALL DPMATS(ADP,MM,BDP,1,DETDP)
C
C      ADD THE CORRECTIONS TO THE SOLUTIONS
C
C      DO 55 I = 1,MM
C      55 XDP(I) = XDP(I) + BDP(I)
C
C      BACKSUBSTITUTE AND CALCULATE THE RESIDUALS
C
C      DO 70 I = 1,MM
C      DO 60 J = 1,MM
C      60 BACKDP(I) = BACKDP(I) + XDP(J)*ADPS(I,J)
C      70 ERRDP(I) = BDPS(I) - BACKDP(I)
C
C      PRINT THE RESULTS OF THIS ITERATION
C
C      PRINT 999, ICOUNT
C      999 FORMAT(1H1,1H ITERATION      , 14, //)
C      PRINT 992
C      992 FORMAT(8X,'I',1UX,'X NEW',17X,'RHS',16X,'BACK',13X,
C      *'CORRECTION',14X,'ERRDP',//)
C      PRINT 991,(I,XDP(I),BDPS(I),BACKDP(I),BDP(I),ERRDP(I),I=1,MM)
C      991 FORMAT(110,5E20.8)

```

```
C      DO 75 I = 1,MM
75 BDP(I) = ERRDP(I)
C      END OF LOOP FOR ITERATION
C
C      9990 CONTINUE
C
C      DO 80 I = 1,MM
80 X(I) = XDP(I)
C
C      RETURN
C      END
```

```

      SUBROUTINE DPMATS(A,N,B,M,DETRM) DPMTS 1
      F1 LICSD DPMATS63
      DOUBLE PRECISION MATRIX INVERSION WITH ACCC. PANYING SOLUTION OF LINEAR
      EQUATIONS
      CDIMENSIONS FOR MATINV ARE IPIVOT(N),A(N,N),B(N,1),INDEX(N,2),PIVOT(N).
      C N IS THE MAXIMUM VALUE FOR N DEGRE.
      TYPE DOUBLE A,B,DETERM,AMAX,T,SWAP,PIVOT,DABS DPMTS 2
      DIMENSION IPIVOT(27),A(27,27),B(27,1),INDEX(27,2),PIVOT(27)
      EQUIVALENCE (IROW,JROW), (ICOLUMN,JCOLUMN), (AMAX, T, SWAP) DPMTS 4
      C
      C INITIALIZATION
      C
      10 DETERM=1.0 DPMTS 4
      15 DO 20 J=1,N DPMTS 6
      20 IPIVOT(J)=0 DPMTS 7
      30 DO 550 I=1,N DPMTS 8
      C
      C SEARCH FOR PIVOT ELEMENT
      C
      40 AMAX=0.0 DPMTS 9
      45 DO 105 J=1,N DPMTS 10
      50 IF (IPIVOT(J)=1) 60, 105, 60 DPMTS 11
      60 DO 100 K=1,N DPMTS 12
      70 IF (IPIVOT(K)=1) 80, 100, 740 DPMTS 13
      80 IF (DARS(AMAX).LT.DABS(A(J,K))) 85, 100 DPMTS 14
      85 IROW=J DPMTS 15
      90 ICOLUMN=K DPMTS 16
      95 AMAX=A(J,K) DPMTS 17
      100 CONTINUE DPMTS 18
      105 CONTINUE DPMTS 19
      110 IPIVOT(ICOLUMN)=IPIVOT(ICOLUMN)+1 DPMTS 20
      C
      C INTERCHANGE ROWS TO PUT PIVOT ELEMENT ON DIAGONAL
      C
      130 IF (IROW-ICOLUMN) 140, 260, 140 DPMTS 21
      140 DETERM=-DETERM DPMTS 22
      150 DO 200 L=1,N DPMTS 23
      160 SWAP=A(IROW,L) DPMTS 24
      170 A(IROW,L)=A(ICOLUMN,L) DPMTS 25
      200 A(ICOLUMN,L)=SWAP DPMTS 26
      205 IF (I) 260, 260, 210 DPMTS 27
      210 DO 250 L=1, M DPMTS 28
      220 SWAP=B(IROW,L) DPMTS 29
      230 B(IROW,L)=B(ICOLUMN,L) DPMTS 30
      250 B(ICOLUMN,L)=SWAP DPMTS 31
      260 INDEX(I,1)=IROW DPMTS 32
      270 INDEX(I,2)=ICOLUMN DPMTS 33
      310 PIVOT(I)=A(ICOLUMN,ICOLUMN) DPMTS 34
      C
      C 320 DETERM=DETERM*PIVOT(I)
      C
      C
      C DIVIDE PIVOT ROW BY PIVOT ELEMENT
      C
      330 A(ICOLUMN,ICOLUMN)=1.0 DPMTS 35
      340 DO 350 L=1,N DPMTS 36
      350 A(ICOLUMN,L)=A(ICOLUMN,L)/PIVOT(I) DPMTS 37
      355 IF (I) 380, 380, 360 DPMTS 38
      360 DO 370 L=1,M DPMTS 41
      370 B(ICOLUMN,L)=B(ICOLUMN,L)/PIVOT(I) DPMTS 42

```

C REDUCE NON-PIVOT ROWS

```
380 DO 550 L=1,N
390 IF(L1=ICOLUMN) 400, 550, 400
400 T=A(L1,ICOLUMN)
420 A(L1,ICOLUMN)=0.0
430 DO 450 L=1,N
450 A(L1,L)=A(L1,L)-A(ICOLUMN,L)*T
455 IF(M) 550, 550, 460
460 DO 500 L=1,M
500 B(L1,L)=A(L1,L)-B(ICOLUMN,L)*T
550 CONTINUE
```

DPMTS 47
DPMTS 49
DPMTS 44
DPMTS 49
DPMTS 46
DPMTS 46
DPMTS 47
DPMTS 48
DPMTS 49
DPMTS 49
DPMTS 50
DPMTS 51

C INTERCHANGE COLUMNS

```
600 DO 710 I=1,N
610 L=N+1-I
620 IF (INDFX(L,1)=INDEX(L,2)) 630, 710, 630
630 JROW=INDEX(L,1)
640 JCOLUMN=INDFX(L,2)
650 DO 705 K=1,N
660 SWAP=A(K,JROW)
670 A(K,JROW)=A(K,JCOLUMN)
680 A(K,JCOLUMN)=SWAP
690 CONTINUE
710 CONTINUE
740 RETURN
750 END
```

DPMTS 52
DPMTS 59
DPMTS 59
DPMTS 96
DPMTS 99
DPMTS 56
DPMTS 57
DPMTS 58
DPMTS 59
DPMTS 60
DPMTS 61
DPMTS 62
DPMTS 63
DPMTS 64

```

SUBROUTINE DOUBLE(X0,X1,Y0,Y1,TEST,LIM,VOLUME,INTX,R ,F)
C
C      ARGUMENTS ..
C
C      X0      LOWER LIMIT OF OUTER INTEGRAL (INPUT)
C      X1      UPPR LIMIT OF OUTER INTEGRAL (, INPUT)
C      Y0      LOWER LIMIT OF INNER INTEGRAL (INPUT)
C      Y1      UPPR LIMIT OF INNER INTEGRAL (INPUT)
C      TEST     MAXIMUM TOLERABLE RELATIVE ERROR FOR OUTER INTEGRAL (INPUT)
C      LIM      MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS FOR BOTH INTEGRALS (INPUT)
C      VOLUME   VALUE OF THE DOUBLE INTEGRAL (OUTPUT)
C      INTX    (2*INTX) = NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS FOR OUTER INTEGRAL (OUTPUT)
C      R        RELATIVE ERROR FOR THE OUTER INTEGRAL (OUTPUT)
C      F        NAME OF FUNCTION TO BE INTEGRATED (INPUT)
C
C      THE RELATIVE ERROR OF THE INNER INTEGRAL IS TEN TIMES SMALLER
C      THAN THAT FOR THE OUTER INTEGRAL
C
C      NOIX=KOUNT= 0                                DOUBLE
C      ODD = FVFN = VOLUM1 = 0.0
C      INTX = V = 1.0                                DOUBLE
C      R1 = 10.0                                     DOUBLE
C      TES = TEST / 10.
C      CALL INNER(X0,Y0,Y1,TEST,LIM,FACE0,NUMBR,ARE ,F)      DOUBLE
C      CALL INNER(X1,Y0,Y1,TEST,LIM,FACE1,NUMBR,ARE ,F)      DOUBLE
C
C      INNER IS SIMCON8 MODIFIED TO REFER TO A FUNCTION F(X,Y).
C      FACES = FACE0 + FACE1
C      2      DELTX = (X1 - X0)/V                  DOUBLE
C      ODD = FVFN + ODD
C      X = X0 + DELTX/2.
C      EVEN = 0.0
C      DO 3 I = 1, INTX
C      CALL INNER(X,Y0,Y1,TEST,LIM,SECTN,NUMBR,ARE ,F)      DOUBLE
C      EVEN = FVFN + SECTN
C      X = X + DELTX
C
C      CONTINUE
C      VOLUME=(FACES+4.0*FVFN+2.0*ODD)*DELTX/6.
C      NOIX = NOIX + 1                                DOUBLE
C      R= ABS(F1. - (VOLUM1/VOLUME))                  DOUBLE
C      IF(R,GE,R) 5,31
C      31     IF(NOIX,GE, LIM 1 35, 32
C      32     IF(R,LE,TEST) 35,33
C      33     VOLUM1 = VOLUME
C      INTX = INTX* 2
C      V = V*2.
C      GO TO 2
C      35     RETURN
C      36     IF(KOUNT,GE,3) 55,51
C      51     KOUNT = KOUNT + 1
C      R1 = R
C      GO TO 2
C      55     PRINT 56, VOLUME, R, NOIX
C      56     FORMAT(3OH OUTER INTEGRAL NOT CONVERGING , 2F15.6,16
C      RETURN
C      END

```

FUNCTION F (THETA,R)  
ENTRY F1  
CALL UR1(U1,R,THETA)  
CALL UTH1(U2,R,THETA)  
F = (U1\*\*2 + U2\*\*2)\*R  
RETURN

ENTRY F2  
CALL UR2(U1,R,THETA)  
CALL UTH2(U2,R,THETA)  
F = (U1\*\*2 + U2\*\*2)\*R  
RETURN  
END

```

C      SUBROUTINE INNER(ABSCI, 1,XEND,TEST,LIM,AREA,NOI,R,F)
C      DI UCSD SIMCON, REVISED MARCH 1967 TO REFER TO 2-ARGUMENT FUNCTIONS
C      AND TEST THEIR CONVERGENCE.
C      NOI = KOUNT = 0
C      R1 = 10.0
C      ODD=0.0
C      INT=1
C      V=1.0
C      EVEN=0.0
C      ARFA1=0.0
C      10  FNDS= F(ARSCIS,X1) + F(ARSCIS,XEND)           INNER
C      2   H=(XEND-X1)/V
C      ODD=EVEN+ODD
C      X=X1+H/2.
C      EVEN=0.0
C      DO 3 I=1,INT
C      21  EVEN=EVEN+ F(ARSCIS,X)
C      X=X+H
C      3   CONTINUE
C      31  AREA=(FNDS      +4.0*EVEN+2.0*ODD)*H/6.0
C      NOI=NOI+1
C      34  R=ABSF((AREA1-AREA)/AREA)           INNER
C      IF(R.GE.R1) 50, 3405
C      3405 R1=R
C      IF(NOI=LIM) 341,60,60
C      341  IF(R>TEST) 35,35,4           INNER
C      35  RETURN
C      4   ARFA1=AREA
C      46  INT=2*INT
C      V=2.0*V
C      GO TO 2
C      50  IF(KOUNT.GE.3) 55,51
C      51  KOUNT = KOUNT + 1
C      R1=R
C      GO TO 2
C      55  PRINT 56, AREA, R, NOI, ARSCIS           INNER
C      56  FORMAT( 30H INNER INTEGRAL NOT CONVERGING + 2F15.6+16,F15.6 )  ) INNER
C      RETURN
C      60  PRINT 61
C      61  FORMAT( 142H USED UP SPLITTINGS. RETURNING TO DOUBLE. )  ) INNER
C      RETURN
C      END

```

SUBROUTINE LISTARAY (A, NMAX, M, N, ISTART)

```

DIMENSION A(NMAX, 1)                                LARY  9
DIMENSION IC(10), IFORM(10)                         LARY  4
DATA ( IFORM = RH(1),                               LARY  5
      RH(1), 5H6R0,                                LARY  6
      RH,                                LARY  7
      8H   COL,1,                                LARY  8
      8M4.2X1.5M,                                LARY  9
      RH  ROW,                                LARY 10
      RH(14),1X,                                LARY 11
      RH,                                LARY 12
      PH(5),                                LARY 13
      RH(1H5) )                                LARY 14

2 IFORM(1) = 8MW ,10(5
IFORM(8) = RH10E11.3
IPAGE = JPAGE = 1
IF(M .LE. 24) JPAGE = 2
DO 10 J=ISTART, N, 10
  IY1 = J-1   S   IP9 = J+9   S   LAST = 10
  IF(IP9 .GT. N) 6,7
  6 IP9 = N   S   J = N-ISTART+1   S   LAST = J-(10*(J/10))
  ENCODE(8, 900, IFORM(3)), LAST
  ENCODE(8, 901, IFORM(8)), LAST
  900 FORMAT (14H      ,12.2H(5)
  901 FORMAT (12.6HF11.3,1
  7 DO A (COUNT = 1, LAST
  8 IC(COUNT) = JY1 + COUNT
  PRINT IFORM(1), IPAGE
  PRINT IFORM(2), (IC(J), J=1, LAST)
  PRINT IFORM(7), (J, (A(I,J)), I=1, IP9), J, J=1,M
  PRINT IFORM(2), (IC(J), J=1, LAST)
10 CONTINUE
PRINT IFORM(10)
RETURN   S   END

```

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Ahmed, N., "Axisymmetric Plane Strain Vibrations of a Thick-Layered Orthotropic Cylindrical Shell," Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 40(6), 1509-1515 (December 1966)
2. Armenakis, A. E., "Propagation of Harmonic Waves in Composite Circular Cylindrical Shells," I. Theoretical Investigation, AIAA Journal, 5(4), 740-744 (April 1967)
3. Cagniard, L., E. A. Flinn, and C. H. Dix, Reflection and Refraction of Progressive Seismic Waves, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1962
4. Carslaw, H. S., and J. C. Jaeger, Conduction of Heat in Solids, second edition, Oxford-at-the-Clarendon Press, 1959
5. Carslaw, H. S., and J. C. Jaeger, Operational Methods in Applied Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 1941
6. Churchill, R. V., Operational Mathematics, second edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1958
7. Davies, R. M., "A Critical Study of the Hopkinson Pressure Bar," Transactions of the Royal Society of London, volume 240, January 1948
8. Fung, Y. C., Foundations of Solid Mechanics, Prentice-Hall, New Jersey, 1965; pages 31-57 and 176-232
9. Gazis, D. C., "Three-Dimensional Investigation of the Propagation of Waves in Hollow Circular Cylinders," I. Analytical Foundations, and II. Numerical Results, Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 31(5), 568-578 (May 1959)
10. Goldsmith, W., Impact, Edward Arnold Ltd., London, 1960; pages 30-36
11. Herman, G., and I. Mirsky, "Three-Dimensional and Shell-Theory Analysis of Axially Symmetric Motions of Cylinders," Journal of Applied Mechanics, 563-568 (December 1956)
12. Jeffreys, H., and B. S. Jeffreys, Methods of Mathematical Physics, second edition, Cambridge University Press, England, 1950
13. Jolley, L. B., Summation of Series, Dover Publications, 1961
14. Kolsky, H., Stress Waves in Solids, Dover Publications, New York, 1963; pages 4-86
15. Love, A. E. H., A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, fourth edition, Dover Publications, 1944; pages 278-309
16. Mindlin, R. D., and G. Herrman, "A One-Dimensional Theory of Compression Waves in an Elastic Rod," Proceedings of the First US National Congress of Applied Mechanics, 187-191 (June 1961)

17. Skalak, R., "Longitudinal Impact of a Semi-Infinite Circular Elastic Bar," Journal of Applied Mechanics, volume 24, No. 1, (March 1957) pages 59-64
18. Sneddon, I. N., Elements of Partial Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1957
19. Sneddon, I. N., Fourier Transforms, McGraw-Hill, 1951; pages 71-79
20. Sokolnikoff, I. S., Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, second edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1956; pages 80-89 and 367-376
21. Sternberg, E., "On the Integration of the Equations of Motion in the Classical Theory of Elasticity," Archives of Rational Mechanics and Analysis, 6, 34-50 (1960)
22. Sternberg, E., and R. A. Eubanks, "On Stress Junctions for Elastokinetics and the Integration of the Repeated Wave Equation," Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, 15(2), 149-153 (1957)
23. Thomson, W. T., Laplace Transformation, Prentice-Hall, New Jersey, 1950
24. Tittle, C. W., "Boundary Value Problems in Composite Media: Quasi-Orthogonal Functions," Journal of Applied Physics, 36(4), 1486-1488 (April 1965)
25. Tong, K. N., Theory of Mechanical Vibration, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1959; pages 236-311
26. Young, D., "Continuous System," Handbook of Engineering Mechanics, W. Flügge, editor, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1962; chapter 61, pages 61-1 to 61-34
27. Yu, Y. Y., "Free Vibrations of Thin Cylindrical Shells Having Finite Lengths with Freely Supported and Clamped Edges," Journal of Applied Mechanics (December 1955)
28. Zajac, E. E., "Propagation of Elastic Waves," Handbook of Engineering Mechanics, W. Flügge, editor, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1962; chapter 64, pages 64-1 to 64-20

Unclassified

Security Classification

**DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D**

(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) Whittaker Corporation Narmco Research & Development Division San Diego, California		2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified 2b. GROUP --
3. REPORT TITLE  MICRODYNAMICS OF WAVE PROPAGATION		
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates) Annual Summary Report (June 1967 through June 1968)		
5. AUTHOR(S) (First name, middle initial, last name) Alberto Puppo Ming-yuan Feng Juan Haener		
6. REPORT DATE October 1968	7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES 217	7b. NO. OF REFS
8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO Contract F33615-67-C-1894	9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) Narmco MJ0 322 Annual Summary	
b. PROJECT NO c. d.	9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report) AFML-TR-68-311	
10. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.		
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES This report is not part of the scientific literature and must not be cited, abstracted, reprinted, or given further distribution.	12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY Air Force Materials Laboratory Nonmetallic Materials Division WPAFB, Ohio	
13. ABSTRACT <p>Part I of this report covers the problem of free and forced vibration of a unidirectional, multifiber reinforced composite. A theoretical investigation is conducted through the use of the linear theory of elasticity. For this case, the geometrical array of the fiber representative element consists of a circular, inner solid fiber cylinder bounded by and bonded to a circular outer matrix shell. Composites of infinite, finite, and semi-infinite lengths are treated. It is assumed that the deformation is axisymmetrical and that the vibration is longitudinal. Characteristic equations are established which relate circular frequencies to axial wave numbers for three cases of composite length. Solutions are obtained for stresses and displacements of composites, of finite or semi-infinite length, subjected to axial, piecewise-constant, or sinusoidal loading at one end and different geometrical boundary conditions at the other. Part II presents an approximate differential equation based on the Bernoulli hypothesis of deformation. The solution of this equation is established for steady and transient states of vibration in composites of both finite and infinite length. Computation of the coefficients in the differential equation is performed by assuming symmetry of revolution for the basic element and also by using a hexagonal fiber arrangement. Part III lists numerical results based on the equations developed in Parts I and II. The appendixes to this report give the computer programs used to perform the computations.</p>		

DD FORM 1473  
1 NOV 69

Unclassified

Security Classification

Unclassified  
Security Classification

14 KEY WORDS	LINK A		LINK B		LINK C	
	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
Microdynamics Wave propagation Fiber Reinforced Composites Hexagonal Fiber Array Stress Waves Longitudinal Vibration						

Unclassified  
Security Classification